Law of indigenous peoples

Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general
For law of ancient peoples or societies (Ancient Orient), see KL700+
For the law of indigenous peoples in particular regions (continents, sub-continents, etc.), see the region

Bibliography

1 General bibliography
2.IS3 Indigenous Law Portal
2.N38 NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
   see KIA3.3 2016
6.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
8 International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)
10-12 Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name
10 Cultural Survival Inc.
10.3 Earth Rights International
   International Land and Forest Tenure Facility see KI143
<KI10.5> International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs
10.6 Pachamama Alliance
11 World Council of Indigenous Peoples
11.3 Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature
Inter-regional indigenous organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
15 General. Collective
18.158 International Indian Treaty Council
   Indigenous Peoples’ Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development (ELATIA) see KI237.5
18.T43 Tebtebba (Organization)
   WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers) see KI237.2
20 A-Z Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z
Indigenous laws and treaties
23 Indexes and tables
24 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
   Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
28 Collections. Compilations. Selections
30 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
   Under each:
      .A2 Unannotated texts
      .A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries
   Including related works, drafts, etc.
30 1989 Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27)
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature -- Continued

30 2007

33
Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)
Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)
For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

38
Court decisions (Collective)
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

40
Judicial statistics (Collective)
Including criminal statistics

45
Directories

50
Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography

55
General

57.A-Z
Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

60
Legal education

65
The legal profession

67.A-Z
Indigenous law societies, A-Z
For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

69
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census

72
Congresses. Conferences
Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)

74
General works

76
Center for World Indigenous Studies

77
Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa

80
General (Comparative)
History

84
General works

86
Linguistics. Legal semantics

87
Legal anthropology

89
Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KI1+

90
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology

Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy

94
General works
Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
Sources of indigenous law

96
Custom. Traditions

97
Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems

98
International indigeneity. Indigenism

99
Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
Including dual ethnicity

99.3
Cultural justice
(102)
Sovereignty. Self-determination
see KI274.S45

(103)
Colonization and decolonization
see KI274.S45
Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
Sovereignty. Self-determination -- Continued

Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
see KI274.S46


Particular branches and subjects of the law
Natural persons. Capacity and disability
Domestic relations. Family law
Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
General works
International Land and Forest Tenure Facility
Water and fishing rights
Inheritance and succession
Associations. Corporations
  Including unincorporated and incorporated associations

Economic law
General works
Agriculture. Horticulture
Mining
Trade and commerce
Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
  Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources

Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
Public health and health measures
General works
Disposal of the dead
Drinking water standards
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
Sanitation. Waste disposal

Environmental law
General works
  e.g., Environmental justice atlas
Global warming. Climate change
General works
International Indigenous Peoples' Forum on Climate Change
WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers)
Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development

Environmental pollution
Wilderness preservation
Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
  Including mental health (spiritual health)

Police and public safety
General works
Hazardous articles and processes
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Constitutional law
General works
Constitutional principles, A-Z
Self-determination. Sovereignty
  Including decolonization
  For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
Particular branches and subjects of the law

Constitutional law
Constitutional principles, A-Z -- Continued

Self-determined and sustainable development
For food sovereignty, see KI282.F66
Sovereignty see KI274.S45

Indigenous territory
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

Public property
Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

Nationality and citizenship
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government

Public finance. Taxation. Customs

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure
Criminal law and procedure

General works

Particular crimes

Circumpolar region

Including the eight Arctic states: Finland, Denmark (Greenland and Faroe Islands), Iceland, Norway, Russia, and Sweden
For Canada and the U.S. (Arctic and sub-arctic North America), see KIA20.2+

Bibliography

General

Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Directories, A-Z
International intergovernmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
Arctic Council
Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
Particular regions

Circumpolar region

International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z -- Continued

515.I58
Inuit Circumpolar Council

515.N67
Northern Forum

517.A-Z
International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

520
Collections. Compilations. Selections

522 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

\textit{Under each:}

\textit{A2} Unannotated texts

\textit{A3-Z} Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty

522 2009
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic

Sub-regions

For Arctic and sub-Arctic regions of North America, see KIA20.2+

Lapland. Sápmi

Class here works on the indigenous territory, laws and legal status of the Sami (European people)

Including northern parts of Finland, northern parts of Norway, Sweden, and Murmansk oblast (Russia)

531-560
General (Table KIA-KIX3)

565.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Civil and political rights see KI565.H85
Climate change see KI565.E68

565.E68
Environmental law. Climate change

565.H85
Human rights. Civil and political rights

565.L36
Land laws. Water rights

565.R44
Reindeer husbandry

Water rights see KI565.L36

Africa see KQ2010+
Australia see KU350+
Central America see KIM101+
India see KNS350+
New Zealand see KUQ350+
North America see KIA
South America see KIQ1+
LAW OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN THE AMERICAS

- Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas
  - Class here the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere
  - For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F
Indigenous law: North America

Bibliography

1

General

1.15.A-Z
Special bibliographies. By name, A-Z

1.15.A39
Abya Yala Archive. Archivo Abya Yala

1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53

1.2.M47
Métis Nation Self-Determination Gateway

NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38

(2)

Periodicals

see the appropriate sub-region

2.2.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

2.3.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z

2.3.C65
Comisión Continental Abya Yala

For its inter-regional conferences (cumbres), see the region

2.3.I53
Indian Law Resource Center

(2.3.I58)
International Indian Treaty Council

see KI18.I58

Inter-regional indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

2.5
General. Collective

2.6.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

2.6.P37
Parlamento Indigena de América

2.7.A-Z
Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

2.7.C66
Consejo Americano de Pueblos Indigenas

Indigenous laws and treaties

3

Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

3.2
Collections. Compilations. Selections

3.3 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:

.A2 Unannotated texts
.A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries
Including related works, drafts, etc.

(3.3 2009)
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
See KI522 2009

3.3 2016
American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2016) (OAS)

3.4
General (Comparative)

3.5

Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy

4
General works

4.2.A-Z
Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z

4.2.C87
Custom. Traditions. Indigenous knowledge (Sources of law)

Decolonization see KIA4.5.S68

Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96

4.2.H96
Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity

e.g., Native-American

4.2.I63
Indigeneity. Indigenism

Indigenous knowledge see KIA4.2.C87

4.2.I64
Indigenous law and public policy

Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)

4.2.S45
Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples

4.5.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58

4.5.E58 Environmental law. Environmental justice
4.5.S45 Self-government. Autonomy
4.5.S68 Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
4.5.W65 Women's rights. Access to justice rights
 Cf. E75+ Indians of North America

Bibliography

5 General
Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53
7 Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter
and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice
today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32
Native American law digest
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL
8 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the
region or group in KIA-KIL
10.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
10.A54 Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras
American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53
11.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21
Including research associations
15 General works
History
16 General works
16.5 Linguistics. Legal semantics
17 Legal anthropology
18 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in
KIA-KIL
Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)
18.2 Colonialism and territorial evolution
Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
19 General works
Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63
Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66
20.C66 Constitutions. Constitutionalism
20.E58 Environment and environmental justice
Indigenous law: North America
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

20.I57  Interracial marriage, Ban on
          Self-determination see KIA20.S67

20.S67  Sovereignty. Self-determination
          Including de-colonization

20.W65  Women's rights
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, and other indigenous groups.

For law of indigenous peoples in the circumpolar region, including, e.g., Greenland Finland, Norway, Russia, etc., see KIA511+

Bibliography

General

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

Periodicals see KIA7

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Including native news archives and press pages

Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z

(21.A73)

Arctic Council

See KIA513.A73

(21.C64)

Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region

See KIA513.C64

(21.I63)

Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)

See KIA513.I63

Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z

(21.2.I58)

Inuit Circumpolar Council

see KIA515.I58

Northern Forum see KIA515.N67

International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

Arctic Athabaskan Council

Arctic Council see KIA513.A73

Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KIA513.I63

Regional indigenous organizations

Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

By name, A-Z

Aleut International Association

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58

Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA

Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44

Gwich'in Council International

Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska

Trials. Cases (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

Legal education. Study and teaching

General

Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z

The legal profession. Lawyers

Including community legal services and legal aid

General works

Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z

Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census


General works

History

For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA18.2
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

**History -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Legal anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Natural persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including capacity and legal disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc. see KIA55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Domestic relations. Family law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Marriage. Husband and wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.A36</td>
<td>Adoption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.C48</td>
<td>Child support. Neglect of a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.P38</td>
<td>Paternity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Property**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Real property. Indigenous land law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Fishing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including water and access to water rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Mining rights see KIA60+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Personal property**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Including tangible and intangible property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inheritance and succession**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Including testate (wills) and intestate succession</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contracts. Commercial contracts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.A36</td>
<td>Particular contracts, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.B36</td>
<td>Affreightment. Carriage by land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carriage by land see KIA50.A36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.C37</td>
<td>Carriers. Carriage of passengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.I57</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.P83</td>
<td>Public contracts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Torts. Extracontractual liability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular torts, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.N44</td>
<td>Death see KIA53.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.P47</td>
<td>Negligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.P75</td>
<td>Personal injuries. Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privacy, Violation of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
   Torts. Extracontractual liability.
   54
      Strict liability
   55
      Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
         Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
   56
      Insolvency and bankruptcy
   Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      Including occupational law
   57
      General works
      Agriculture. Forestry
         Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
      58
         General works
      58.2.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
            Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
            Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
      58.2.T56
         Timber laws. Game laws
            Including hunting and trapping laws
            For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
            Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
   59
      Fishing industry
         Including conservation of fish stock
         For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
   Mining. Quarrying
      Including ownership and access rights to resources
   60
      General works
   62.A-Z
      Particular resources, A-Z
         Gas see KIA62.O38
         Oil and gas
            Including leases
   63.A-Z
      Manufacturing industries, A-Z
   64.A-Z
      Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
   68
      Public utilities. Power supplies
         Including resources development and alternative sources of power
      Transportation and communication
         Including modes of transportation
   70
      General works
   73
      Communication
   75
      Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
         Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
   Social legislation
   77
      General works
      Labor law
   78
      General works
   79.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Social insurance. Social security
   80
      General works
   82.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
   83
      General works
   84.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   Public health
   85
      General works
   86
      Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
   87
      Drinking water standards
   88
      Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
      General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Public health

88.2.A-Z
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued

89 A-Z
Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

89.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
    Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma

89.S85
Suicide prevention

90
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law

Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

92
General works

93
Global warming. Climatic changes
    Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+

93.2
Environmental justice

93.3
Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)

94
Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna

95
Medical legislation
    Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
    For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
    see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
    see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

98
Police and public safety
    Including control of individuals and social activities
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

100
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
    Including public collections
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional law

102
General works
    Sources. Constitutions
        see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

102.5.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z

102.5.S67
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)

103
Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
    For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4

104
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
    For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

106
Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

108
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
    Including self-governance and organs of local government

Public property
    Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
    For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

110
General works

112
Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
    Including land claims legislation

114
Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
    For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

Courts and procedure
   Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and
   personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction

116 General works
117 Judicial departments and courts
   Including court structure and rules of procedure
   For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
   Civil procedure
120 General works
122 Jurisdiction. Venue
   Particular procedures
   see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Criminal law and procedure
125 General works
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
126 General works
128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
   Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
130.E58 Environmental crimes
130.F36 Family violence
   Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
130.H66 Homicide. Murder
   Murder see KIA130.H66
130.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure
132 General works
134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
135 Trial
   For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
137 Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
   Including restorative juvenile justice system
140 General works
142 Trial
145 Execution of sentence

201-1999 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
   Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
   Including marine and ice areas
201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections

Regional aboriginal organizations
   Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and
   interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
   For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
   For community councils, see the jurisdiction
206 General (Collective)
206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations
206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust
206.2.I58 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
   Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Regional aboriginal organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

206.2.N65
North Slave Métis Alliance

206.2.N86
Nunavut Association of Municipalities

206.2.N97
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation

Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z
Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

207.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations

207.D64
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council

207.F67
Fort Providence Métis Council

207.G94
Gwich'in Tribal Council

207.K37
Kaska Tribal Council

207.S34
Sahtu Dene Council

207.T47
Teslin Tlingit Council

207.T48
Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO

History

231
General works

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

Natural persons

For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234
General works

235.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

235.C37
Capacity and disability

235.C58
Civil status

Domestic relations. Family law

237
General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

Including marriage impediments

238
General works

Dissolution of marriage. Divorce

For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38

242.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

242.A45
Alimony

242.M37
Marital property

Consanguinity and affinity

244
General works

245
Parent and child

246.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

246.C48
Child support

247
Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

248
General works

Real property. Land law

Including waters and ice areas

249
General works

Land tenure. Aboriginal title

250
General works

252.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

252.O96
Ownership and possession

Possession see KIA252.O96
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure -- Continued

253.A-Z

Particular properties and rights, A-Z

Tenancy. Leaseholds

254

General works

Oil and gas leases see KIA297+

255

Trust land. Restraints on alienation

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

256

General works

Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights

Including water and access to water rights

258

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws

259

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

260

General works

Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

Including burial grounds

Transfer of rights in land

263

General works

Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system

265

Personal property

Inheritance and succession

266

General works

267.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

267.H45

Heirs

Including descendants and ascendants

267.I58

Intestate succession

267.T47

Testamentary succession. Wills

Wills see KIA267.T47

Contracts

268

General works

269

Public contracts

270.A-Z

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

270.C37

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

272

General works

273.A-Z

Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47

273.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

274

Strict liability

Associations

Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

275

General works

276

Unincorporated associations

277

Incorporated associations. Corporations

280

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

282

General works

Agriculture. Forestry

283

General works

284

Land management and use

Including cultural knowledge

285

Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
287
Timber laws. Game laws
   For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258
Fisheries industry
   Including conservation of fish stock
   For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
290
General works
292.A-Z
Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
294
General works
296
Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   Oil and gas
   Including leases
297
General works
298.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
300
General works
302
Textile industry
   Consumer products. Light industries
303
General works
304.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
304.L43
Leather
Trade and commerce
   Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305
General works
307
Service trades
Public utilities. Power supplies
   Including jurisdiction
309
General works
310
Energy policy. Resources development
   Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z
Particular sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
313
General works
314
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
315.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
315.T73
Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74
Traffic violations
316
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z
Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318
Postal service
   Communication. Mass media
319
General works
320.A-Z
Particular media, A-Z
322
The professions
Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
   Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323
General works
323.5
Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation
   Including human remains and associated grave objects
   For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada -- Continued

Social legislation

324  General works
     Labor law
325  General works
326  Prohibition of discrimination in employment
     Including bullying in the workplace
327  Wages. Equal pay for equal work
     Social insurance. Social security
328  General works
329  Health insurance
     Social services. Public welfare
330  General works
332.A-Z  Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
     Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85

Public health

333  General works
334  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
335  Drinking water standards
     Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
336  General works
337.A-Z  Individual diseases, A-Z
337.D53  Diabetes
337.3.A-Z  Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
337.3.A53  Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
     Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
     Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
337.3.F66  Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
337.3.H43  Healing centers for addicts
337.3.H85  Human reproduction
     Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
337.3.S85  Suicide prevention
338  Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
     For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39

Environmental law

340  General works
     Environmental pollution
342  General works
343  Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
     Including contaminants particular to the North
344  Air pollution
345.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
345.E58  Environmental dispossession
346  Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
     Including natural monuments

Medical legislation

353  General works
354  Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
     Health professionals
     Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
355  General works
355.5.A-Z  Special types, A-Z
355.5.T73  Traditional healers
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Medical legislation -- Continued
   Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
356
   General works
357.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
357.T73
   Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
      Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
359
   General works
360
   Alcoholism
362
   Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
363
   Compulsive gambling
364
   Eugenics
365
   Sterilization
366
   Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
367
   Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
      For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
   Police and public safety
368
   General works
369
   Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
      Hazardous articles and processes
370
   General works
372.A-Z
   Particular products and processes, A-Z
372.H39
   Hazardous wastes
372.P64
   Poisons and toxic substances
Control of individuals
373
   General works
374.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
374.R44
   Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
      Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
Control of social activities
375
   General works
376.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   Including aboriginal knowledge systems
      For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+
377
   General works
377.2
   Aboriginal language
      For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
   Education
378
   General works
379
   Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
380
   Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law
382
   General works
383
   Sources (Collective)
      Including constitutions and other sources
      For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
384.A-Z
   Constitutional principles, A-Z
384.S45
   Self-government
384.S47
   Separation of powers
   Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
385
   General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Constitutional law
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
   Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)
      Including legislative power

Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region
   For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
   Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

   General works
   Equality before the law

   General works
   Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
      Including cultural knowledge

   Special topics, A-Z
   Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
   Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391

   Cultural identity
      Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

   Sex discrimination
      Including sex discrimination against women

Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership

Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
   General works
   Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government
   Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system
      Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.

   Judiciary see KIA418+

Election law

Emblem. Seal. Flag
   Public property
      Including waters and ice mass

Conservation and management of natural resources
   Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

   Roads and highways

   Development and conservation of water resources
      For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
   General works
   Restraints on trust lands see KIA255
   Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
      Including marine claims

   Bibliography
   Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
      General works
      Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57
      Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58
      Inuvialuit Settlement Region
         Western Arctic claims settlement

   General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
   Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
   Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)

   Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
   Nunavut Territory
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions

Nunavut Territory -- Continued

406
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

406.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

406.A33 1993
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her
Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)

406.A33 2008
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol( 2008 September 5)

406.3
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)

Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated

406.4
General works

406.5
Kitikmeot Inuit Association

406.6
Kivalliq Inuit Association

406.7
Qikiqtani Inuit Association

406.8
Nunavut Trust

Nunatsiavut

407
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

407.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.A33 2005
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the
Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the
Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)

Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

407.4
Makivik Corporation

Nunavik (Québec)

407.2
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

407.2.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.2.A33 2006
Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)

James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33

1975

407.4
Makivik Corporation

Yukon

408
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.A33 1993
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council
for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)

Northwest Territories

408.3
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.3.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)

408.3.A33 1993
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993
September 6)

408.3.A33 2003

NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64

Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94

Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

409
General works

409.2.A-Z
Particular communities, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Public property
- Land held in common by aboriginal groups
  - Particular communities, A-Z -- Continued
    - Reserve communities

409.2.R47

Public finance

410
- General works
  - Taxation
    - General works
      - Particular taxes, A-Z
        - Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
      - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      - Income tax
      - Property tax. Taxation of capital
        - Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
        - Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
      - Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

413
- Customs. Tariff
  - Including customs administration
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

414
- General works

415
- Courts and procedure

416.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Courts and procedure

418
- General works

419
- Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  - For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
- Theories of justice. Concept of law
  - Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

420
- General works

421
- Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

422
- Court jurisdiction
  - Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition

Court organization and procedure
- Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
  - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

423
- General works

424
- Rules of procedure

425.A-Z
- Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
  - Including traditional/customary courts

425.A67
- Appellate courts

425.D78
- Drug courts
  - Juvenile courts see KIA462+
  - Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45

425.T75
- Trial courts

425.W45
- Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts

426
- Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

427
- General works

428
- Jurisdiction. Venue

429.A-Z
- Particular procedures, A-Z

429.M38
- Matrimonial actions

430
- Judicial decisions. Judgments

432
- Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

433
General works
Theories of justice see KIA420+
Administration of criminal justice see KIA419

Individual crimes

434
General works

436
Homicide

437
Assault and battery

438
Family violence
  Including husband and wife abuse

439
Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
  Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

440
Abuse of older people

442
Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty

443
General works

444
Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

445
General works

446
Bribery and corruption

447
Perjury

Crimes against public safety

448
General works

449
Crimes against the environment
  Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+

Criminal procedure

450
General works

452
Procedural principles
  General works

453
Due process of law

454
Criminal jurisdiction
  Including aboriginal and other offenders

Trial. Evidence
  Including custom/tradition based process

455
General works

456
Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

457
Judgment. Sentencing
  For circle peacemaking see KIA456

458
Remedies. Appellate procedure

459
Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

462
General works

463
Restorative juvenile justice systems

464
Judgment. Sentencing

465
Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis
  For regional councils see KIA207.A+

501-520
Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+

561-580
Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620
Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

701-720
Dechi Laot’i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils -- Continued

Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
761-780 Deh Gâh Got’ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820 Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880 Deninu K’ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920 Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060 Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
   Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
   Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180 Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Gwichya Gwich’in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Gwich’in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
   Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1281-1300 Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320 Ka’a’gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
   Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360 K’atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400 Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420 Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460 Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500 Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540 Lutsel K’e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560 Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580 Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600 Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
1621-1640 Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
1641-1660 Sambaa K’e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Sambaa K’e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)
1661-1680 Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720 Ta’an Kwäch’än (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47
   Tetlit Gwich’in Council DGO see KIA207.T48
1801-1820 Tr’ondëk Hwëch’in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
1841-1860 Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880 Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920 West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940 White Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960 White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980 Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

1985 A-Z
1985.A73 Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.A78 Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.B35 Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C35 Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C36 Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G56 Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

Nunavut, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>G74</td>
<td>Grise Fiord (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>H35</td>
<td>Hall Beach (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>I45</td>
<td>Igloolik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>I73</td>
<td>Iqaluit (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>K45</td>
<td>Kimmirut (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>K84</td>
<td>Kugaaruk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>K85</td>
<td>Kugluktuk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>P36</td>
<td>Pangnirtung (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>P66</td>
<td>Pond Inlet (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>R36</td>
<td>Rankin Inlet (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>R47</td>
<td>Resolute Bay (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>S36</td>
<td>Sanikiluaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>T35</td>
<td>Taloyoak (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>W43</td>
<td>Whale Cove (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1990 A-Z

Inuvialuit, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>A55</td>
<td>Aklavik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>I68</td>
<td>Inuvik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>P38</td>
<td>Paulatuk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>S33</td>
<td>Sachs Harbour (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>T85</td>
<td>Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>U58</td>
<td>Ulukhaktok (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1995 A-Z

Nunatsiavut, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>H66</td>
<td>Hopedale (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>M35</td>
<td>Makkovik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>N34</td>
<td>Nain (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>P67</td>
<td>Postville (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>R54</td>
<td>Rigolet (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1999 A-Z

Nunavik, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Community</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>A58</td>
<td>Akulivik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>A86</td>
<td>Aupaluk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>I68</td>
<td>Inukjuak (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>I78</td>
<td>Ivujivik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>K36</td>
<td>Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>K37</td>
<td>Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>K38</td>
<td>Kangirsuk (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>K88</td>
<td>Kuujjuaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>K89</td>
<td>Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>P87</td>
<td>Puvirnituq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Q83</td>
<td>Quaqtaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>S35</td>
<td>Salluit (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>T37</td>
<td>Tasiujaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>U54</td>
<td>Umiujaq (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIX5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2001-8580.2

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional native organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006

General (Collective)

2006.2 A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

2006.2 A43

Alaska Federation of Natives
Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

General

Regional native organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43

2006.2.A45

Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

2006.2.T36

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

2007.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

2007.C46

Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes

2007.C68

Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments

2007.I68

Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)

2026.A-Z

Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

2026.F57

First Alaskans Institute

Previously AFN Foundation

2031

History

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

By period

For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19

2032

To 1936

2033

1936 (Alaska reorganization)

For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934

2035

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

Natural persons

2040

General works

2042

Capacity and disability

2043

Civil status

Including name

2045.A-Z

Domestic relations. A-Z

2050

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

Including marriage impediments

2052

General works

2055

Dissolution of marriage. Divorce

For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38

2057.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2057.A45

Alimony

2057.M37

Marital property

Consanguinity and affinity

2060

General works

2063

Parent and child

2065.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2065.C48

Child support

2067

Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

2070

General works

Real property. Land law

2072

General works

Land tenure

2074

General works

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

2078

General works

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

2080

General works

2082.A-Z

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued
2083
Alaska Native restricted land
Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and
for recognized native villages
Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
2084
General works
Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Including access to water and water rights
General works
Quantity available
2088
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws
2089
Rights to use and profits of another's land
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
2090
General works
2091
Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
2092
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
2093
Burial grounds
2094
Transfer of rights in land
2098
Personal property
2100
Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession
2104
General works
2106
Testate succession. Wills
2108
Intestate succession. Heirs
2110.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
2120
General works
2122
Public contracts
2126.A-Z
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
2126.B36
Banking
2126.C37
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  Including maritime contracts. Shipping
2126.N44
Negotiable instruments
2126.S35
Sale of goods
Torts. Extracontractual liability
2130
General works
2132.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
  Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47
2132.P47
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
2134
Strict liability
  Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616
Associations
  Including juristic persons in general
2140
General works
2142
Unincorporated associations
2144
Incorporated associations. Corporations
2148
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

2150
General works

2152
Agriculture. Forestry

2153
Land management and use

2154
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156

2156
Timber laws. Game laws

Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+

2158
General works

2160.A-Z
Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162
General works

2164
Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas

Including leases

2166
General works

2168.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

2172
General works

2174.A-Z
By industry, A-Z

Trade and commerce

Including domestic and cross-border trade

2176
General works

2178
Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies

Including jurisdiction

2190
General works

2194
Energy policy. Resources development

2196.A-Z
Particular sources of power, A-Z

2196.G37
Gas. Natural gas

2196.G46
Geothermal resources

2196.S65
Solar energy

2196.W38
Water. Hydroelectric power

2196.W56
Wind power

Transportation and communication

General works

2200
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2204
General works

2208.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2208.T73
Traffic regulations and enforcement

2208.T74
Traffic violations

2210
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Including harbors and other structures

2212.A-Z
Other modes of transportation, A-Z

2216
Postal service

Communication. Mass media

2220
General works

2224.A-Z
Particular media, A-Z

2228
The professions
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright

Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2230 General works
2234 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2234.W43 Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236 Patents and trade marks

Social legislation

2240 General works
2246 Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace

Social insurance. Social security

2250 General works
2254 Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976

2256 A-Z Other, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

2260 General works
2262 A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
2262.C48 Children

For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

2270 Human reproduction

Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health

2280 General works
2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284 Drinking water standards

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285 General works
2286 A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
2286.D53 Diabetes
2287 A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)

Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2287.I57 Intergenerational trauma treatment
2287.S85 Suicide prevention
2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law

Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300 General works
2304 Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442

Environmental pollution

2306 General works
2308 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution

Including contaminants particular to the North

2308 Air pollution
2310 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna

Including natural monuments

For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Medical legislation

Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Medical legislation -- Continued

2315 Health facilities and services. Health organizations
2318 Health professionals
Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
2319 General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2322 General works
2324 Alcoholism
2326 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328 Compulsive gambling
2332 Eugenics
2334 Sterilization
2338 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
2340 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Police and public safety
2350 General works
Hazardous articles and processes
Including hazardous waste disposal
2354 General works
2356.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
Control of individuals
2360 General works
2362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2362.E57 Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
Including rolls
For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236
2370 General works
2372 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38
Education
Including vocational education
2374 General works
2376 Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
Native collections
2378 Museums. Galleries
2378 Libraries and archives
Constitutional law
2390 General works
Sources
2392 General (Collective)
Including constitutions
For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
2393 Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
2395.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
2395.L44 Legitimacy
2395.S45 Self-determination
Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
2395.S47 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2395.S68 Sovereignty. Self-governance
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

- General works

Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction

- Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+

Native territory

- Cf. KIA2440+ Public property

Individual and state

- General works

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

- General works

Equality before the law

- General works

Special topics, A-Z

- Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
- Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
- Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38

Cultural respect

- Including logos, mascots, etc.
- Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38

Genetic/biological resources, Protection of

- Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38

Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights

- Including acculturation and forced assimilation
- Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
- Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46

Sex discrimination

- Including discrimination against women

Freedom

- General works

Special topics, A-Z

- Education and learning, Freedom of
- Expression, Freedom of
- Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
- Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of

Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership

- General works

Blood quantum doctrine

- Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57

Dual citizenship

Administrative organization and procedure. Native government

- General works

Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power

Constitution and organization of local government. The executive

- General works

Chief executives, Councils, etc.

The legislature. Legislative process

- Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power

Judiciary see KIA2476

Election law

Native emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property

- Including jurisdiction

General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Public property -- Continued

2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   Including regional management programs
2444 Roads and highways, Bridges
2445 Water resources: Development and conservation
   Land policy: Public restraints on native land
2447 General works
2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
   For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
   Cf. KIA112
   Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native
   Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
   For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971
2448 Bibliography
2448.2.A-Z Guides to law collections, Law gateways (Portals), Web directories, A-Z
2449 General works
2449.2 Ahtna
   Aleut Region
2449.3 General works
2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)
   Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45
   Arctic Slope
   General works
   Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68
2451 Bering Straits
2452 Bristol Bay
2453 Calista
2453.2 Chugach
2454 Cook Inlet
2454.2 Doyon
   Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
2455 Koniag
2455.2 NANA
2456 Sealaska
2456.2 13th region (1976-2003)
2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
   Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68
2458 Lands held in common by native groups: Native (tribal) reservations
Public finance
2460 General works
   Taxation
2462 General works
2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2464.I53 Income tax
2464.P76 Property tax
   Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93
 Customs, Tariff
   Including customs administration
2465 General works
2468 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
   General works
2470 Courts and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2472
General

2473.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2473.A43
Alaska Native Justice Center

2474
General works

2476
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement

Theories of justice. Native concepts of law

Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

2478
General works

2480
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

2482
General works

2484
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity

Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

2486
General works

2488
Rules of procedure

2490.A-Z
Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

Including traditional/customary courts

2490.A67
Appellate courts

Drug courts see KIA2490.H43

2490.F36
Family courts

2490.H43
Healing to wellness courts

Including drug courts

2490.I58
Intertribal courts

2490.S87
Supreme courts

2490.T48
Therapeutic courts

2490.T73
Traditional councils

2490.T75
Trial courts

Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496
Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498
Court records

Civil procedure

2500
General works

2502
Jurisdiction. Venue

Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction

2504
Evidence. Witnesses

2506.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

2506.A36
Adoption

2506.C48
Child welfare

Including custody, support, and protection

2506.M38
Matrimonial actions

2506.P38
Paternity

2508
Judicial decisions. Judgments

2510
Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2516
General works

Theories of justice see KIA2478+
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based process

Criminal liability
   Individual crimes
      Crimes against the person
         General works
      Homicide
      Assault and battery
      Family violence
         Including husband and wife abuse
      Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
         Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
      Abuse of older people
      Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty
   General works
   Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against property
   General works
   Fraud
   Theft
   Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
   General works
   Bribery and corruption
   Perjury

Crimes against public safety
   General works
   Crimes affecting traffic
   Crimes against the environment

Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

Criminal procedure
   General works
   Criminal jurisdiction
      Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
   Procedural principles
   Trial
      General works
      Evidence. Witnesses
   Expert evidence
   Judgment. Sentencing
      General works
   Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
   Remedies. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence. Enforcement
      General works
   Corrections
   Imprisonment
   Compensation to victims of crimes

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
   General works
   Restorative juvenile justice systems
   Trial
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued

2626 Judgment. Sentencing
2628 Appellate procedure
2630 Execution of sentence

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

3041-3060 Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Village of Afognak

3061-3080 Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140 Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160 Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200 Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+

3221-3240 Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260 Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280 Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300 Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320 Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340 Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Anik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380 Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Arctic Village see KIA8301+

3381-3400 Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Native Village of Mountain Village

3401-3420 Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440 Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480 Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500 Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government

3501-3520 Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540 Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+

3541-3560 Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580 Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600 Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620 Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640 Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660 Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680 Chana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Native Village of Chenega

3681-3700 Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Native Village of Chistochina

3701-3720 Chefnorak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740 Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760 Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Chignik, Native Village of

3781-3800 Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820 Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840 Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860 Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880 Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+

Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)

Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Craig Community Association

Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Native Village of Dillingham

Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Diomede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Native Village of Inalik

Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ekulutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Bettles Field Village

Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Louden Village

Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk

Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Iqurmuit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Native Village of Russian Mission

Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4901-4920</td>
<td>Kaktovik Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)&lt;br&gt;Also known as Barter Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4921-4940</td>
<td>Kalskag, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4941-4960</td>
<td>Kaltag, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4961-4980</td>
<td>Kanatak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981-5000</td>
<td>Karluk, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021-5040</td>
<td>Kasaan, Organized Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041-5060</td>
<td>Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)&lt;br&gt;Previously Native Village of Kasigluk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061-5080</td>
<td>Kenaitze Indian Tribe</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081-5100</td>
<td>Ketchikan Indian Corporation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101-5120</td>
<td>Kiana, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5121-5140</td>
<td>King Island Native Community</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5141-5160</td>
<td>King Salmon Tribe</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5161-5180</td>
<td>Kipnuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5181-5200</td>
<td>Kivalina, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201-5220</td>
<td>Klawock Cooperative Association</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-5240</td>
<td>Kluti Kaah, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)&lt;br&gt;Also known as Copper Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5241-5260</td>
<td>Knik Tribe</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5261-5280</td>
<td>Kobuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5281-5300</td>
<td>Kokhanok Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301-5320</td>
<td>Kongsiganak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321-5340</td>
<td>Kotlik, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341-5360</td>
<td>Kotzebue, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361-5380</td>
<td>Koyuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5381-5400</td>
<td>Koyukuk Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5421-5440</td>
<td>Kwethluk, Organized Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5460</td>
<td>Kwigillingok, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5461-5480</td>
<td>Kwinhagak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)&lt;br&gt;Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5520</td>
<td>Larsen Bay, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5521-5540</td>
<td>Levelock Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5581-5600</td>
<td>Lesnoi Village</td>
<td>see KIA7781+&lt;br&gt;Lime Village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621-5640</td>
<td>Lower Kalskag, Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641-5660</td>
<td>Manley Hot Springs Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Manokotak Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5700</td>
<td>Marshall, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)&lt;br&gt;Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5720</td>
<td>Mary’s Igloo, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5740</td>
<td>McGrath Native Village</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5761-5780</td>
<td>Mekoryuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5880</td>
<td>Mentasta Traditional Council</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5920</td>
<td>Minto, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5921-5940</td>
<td>Mountain Village, Native Village of</td>
<td>see KIA3381+&lt;br&gt;Naknek Native Village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5941-5960</td>
<td>Nanwalek, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)&lt;br&gt;Also known as Native Village of English Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5980</td>
<td>Napaimute, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5981-6000</td>
<td>Napakiak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001-6020</td>
<td>Napaskiak, Native Village of</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

6021-6040 Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060 Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080 New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100 New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120 Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140 Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160 Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180 Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200 Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220 Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240 Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260 Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280 Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6281-6300 Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320 Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340 Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360 Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380 Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400 Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440 Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460 Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480 Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500 Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540 Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560 Paimut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580 Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600 Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640 Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680 Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700 Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720 Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740 Ptik'a's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760 Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780 Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800 Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840 Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860 Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880 Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900 Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Ohgisenakale
6921-6940 Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980 Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000 Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020 Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040 Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080 Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100 Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+

7141-7160 Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180 Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220 Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240 Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260 Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280 Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300 Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320 Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340 Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua

7341-7360 Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7361-7380 Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400 Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440 Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460 Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480 Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500 South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520 Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540 Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560 Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580 Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak

7601-7650 Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)
7651-7700 Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7721-7770 Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)
7781-7800 Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Woody Island

7801-7820 Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7821-7840 Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7841-7860 Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7861-7880 Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7901-7950 Tottin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7951-8000 Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)
8001-8020 Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+

8021-8040 Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060 Tuntutulik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8121-8140 Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8161-8180 Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8350 Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)

Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+

8351-8400 Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
8421-8440 Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+
Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians
Bibliography
1
General
2.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2.A26
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
2.M48
Métis Nation gateway
Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
3
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID
4.A-Z
Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
4.F47
First nations gazette
5
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID
National aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
Bibliography
6
General (Collective)
Individual. By name
For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID
8
Assembly of First Nations
9
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
Previously Native Council of Canada
10
Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
National councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
12
General (Collective)
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
Native Council of Canada see KIB9
15
Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Aboriginal laws and treaties
16
Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements
Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
18
Indexes and tables
20
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
20.2 <date>
Individual treaties. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
20.2 1725
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Indigenous laws and treaties
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Treaties and other agreements
Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued

20.2 1749
1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)

20.2 1752
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)

20.2 1760
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)

20.2 1873
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)

20.2 1874
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)

20.2 1875
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)

20.2 1876
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)

20.2 1877
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)

20.2 1899
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)

20.2 1905
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)

20.2 1906
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)

20.2 1921
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)

21
General works

22
Indexes. Digests

23
Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30
Indexes. Digests

32
Canadian native law reporter

Form books
see the subject

Judicial statistics

40
General (Collective)

42
Criminal statistics

45.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50
General works

52.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials. Cases
For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54
General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z
Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

65
General works

67.A-Z
Research guides and programs, A-Z

Legal education

70
General works

72.A-Z
Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38
Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

The legal profession. Lawyers -- Continued

83 Community legal services. Legal aid
93.A-Z Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
93.I53 Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)
100 Notarial services
102 Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
104 Congresses. Conferences
   For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38
106.S39 Scow Institute
110 General (Comparative)
   History
115 Bibliography
118 Linguistics. Semantics
122 Legal anthropology
124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   For studies of a particular group see the group
Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
   For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in
   KIC-KID
129 Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
   Including history of sources and methodology
   Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16
   Treaties and other agreements
   For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
   For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
   Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
   Individual treaties
   See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
132 Biography of indigenous lawyers
   By period
140 Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
   Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713
   and 1763
160 Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
182 Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
   Principles and concepts of law
190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192 Aboriginal law and public policy
195 Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
200 Law reform
<215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
   For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and
   jurisdictions in KIC-KID
   For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as
   Canadian federal law and Aboriginal ( customary) law, or between provincial law and
   Aboriginal law, see KE
Natural persons
   For juristic persons see KIB954+
240 General works
250 Civil status
   For Indian status see KIB1825
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Natural persons -- Continued
Capacity and disability
   General works
260
   Minors. Children
265
   Unborn children
270
   Women
275
   Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
   Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census see KIB102
Domestic relations. Family law
300
   General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
303
   General works
305
   Marriage impediments
307
   Multiple marriage
310
   Intertribal marriage
314
   Civil status of married women
   Marital property relationships
      Including real property
320
   General works
325
   Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330
   Dowry
340
   Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
   Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
      For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345
   General works
355
   Alimony
360
   Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
370
   General works
   Parent and child
380
   General works
385
   Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389
   Adoption. Customary adoption
392
   Paternity
   Parental rights and duties
400
   General works
   Child support. Desertion and non-support
      Including enforcement and other measures
      Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410
   General works
422
   Child abuse
      For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425
   Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Guardianship and ward
450
   Curatorship
Property
465
   General works
   Real property. Aboriginal land law
470
   Bibliography
480
   General works
   Land tenure
490
   General works
   Estates and interests. Ownership
495
   General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Property
Real property. Aboriginal land law
Land tenure
  Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued
    Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
    Fee simple settlement land
    Extent of rights above and below ground
      Including fee simple title in mines and minerals
    Co-ownership. Collective ownership
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
  General works
  Tenancy in common
Trust land. Indian reserved lands
  General works
  Restraints on alienation
    Including sale, leasing, etc.
    Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including dispossess and denial of access
Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights
  General works
  Boundaries. Fences
Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
  General works
  Including trespass by non-aboriginals
Riparian rights
  Including water and access to water rights
Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
  For allocation schemes see KIB1011
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  For game laws see KIB1007
Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation
  For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+
Boundaries. Fences
Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
  General works
  Including trespass by non-aboriginals
Riparian rights
  Including water and access to water rights
Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
  For allocation schemes see KIB1011
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  For game laws see KIB1007
Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation
  For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+
Ancestral land
  Special topics, A-Z
Rights to use and profit of another's land
  General works
  Including easements and covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
  General works
  Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty
Dispossession
  Special topics, A-Z
Description of land. Surveying
  General works
  Land registry
  Including tangible and intangible property
Trusts and trustees
  General works
  Particular kinds of trusts
Inheritance and succession
  General works
  Testate succession. Wills
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Inheritance and succession
  Testate succession. Wills -- Continued
  712  General works
  720  Legacies
  730  Probate law and practice. Probate courts
  735  Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
       The estate. Distribution of property
  765  General works
  768.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  768.T73  Traditional property
Contracts
  770  General works
  785  Formation of contract. Parties to contract
       Void and voidable contracts
  800  General works
  825  Immoral and unlawful contracts
  830.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  840  Discharge of contract
  843  Breach of contract. Remedies
  845  Public contracts. Government contracts
       Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  847  General works
  850  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
       Sale of goods. Barter
  852  General works
  855.A-Z  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  855.P76  Produce
  857.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Negotiable instruments
  860  General works
  864  Bills of exchange
  870  Checks
  875.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Banking
  880  General works
  886.A-Z  Particular transactions, A-Z
  890  Bank credit. Bank loans
  893.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
  900  General works
  903  Conditional sale. Installment sale
  905  Liens
  906  Pledge
  908  Investment banking
  912  Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
       Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  916  General works. Liability
  918  Carriage by land. Freight
  920  Carriage by air
  922  Carriage by water
       For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+
Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
  924  General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Contracts
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  Insurance -- Continued
Particular branches
  Personal insurance
  General works
  Particular types, A-Z
  Health. Life
  Life see KIB 926.H43
  Property insurance
  General works
  Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
  Fire
  Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
  General works
  Particular risks, A-Z
  Automobile
  Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
  General works
  Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
  Privacy, Violation of
  Including data protection
  Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
  Libel and slander
  Other, A-Z
  Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
Negligence
  General works
  Malpractice
  Accidents, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
  Environmental damage
  Products liability
  Parties to action in torts, A-Z
  Including corporations (private and public)
  Liability for torts of others
  Including employer
  Government torts, A-Z
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Associations and corporations
  Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
  General works
  Unincorporated associations
  General works
  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
Incorporated associations. Juristic persons
  General works
  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
Endowments see KIB 955.F68
  Foundations. Endowments
  Business corporations. Companies
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

Business corporations. Companies -- Continued

956
General works

958

959
Shares and shareholder's rights

961.A-Z
Particular types of corporations, A-Z

962
Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger

964
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights

Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade

Including occupational law

970
General works

975
Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls

Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection

984
General works

985
Licensing

988
Standards. Norms. Quality control

Including weights and measures and containers

992
Labeling

994
Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry

1000
General works

Traditional/customary land management and use

Including First Nations land codes

1001
General works

Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+

1002.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1002.C85
Cultivation (spiritual aspects)

1006
Livestock industry and trade

1007
Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560

Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry

Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl

For fishing rights see KIB550

1009
General works

1011
Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery

Including allocation schemes

1014.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015
General works

1017
Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources

1020.A-Z
Nonferrous metals, A-Z

Oil and natural gas on reserves

1021
General works

1022
First Nations oil and gas management

For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE

1023
Oil and gas leases

1024
Particular oil fields

1025.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1028.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

1030
General works

Textile industries

1033
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Manufacturing industries
Textile industries -- Continued
1034.A-Z
Textile products, A-Z
1036.A-Z
Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1036.J49
Jewelry
Leather industry
Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
(grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
1038
General works
1039.A-Z
Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63
Tobacco
1040.A-Z
Meat industry products, A-Z
1042.A-Z
Fishery products, A-Z
1045.A-Z
Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
1046.A-Z
Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1048
Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
Trade
Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
(grading), and quality inspection
1050
General works
1053
Cross-border trade
1055
Retail trade
Including particular products
1058
Second hand trade
Service trades
1060
General works
1062
Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066
Hotels. Motels. Resorts
Utilities
Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
1070
General works
1075
Energy policy. Resources development
Particular sources of power
1078
Electricity
1079
Gas. Natural gas
1080
Geothermal resources
1083
Solar energy
1085
Water. Hydroelectric power
1088
Wind power
Transportation and communication
General works
Road traffic
1092
General works
Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094
General works
1098
Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1106
General works
Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
1108
Right of way
Pipelines
Indigenous law: Canada: General
   Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
   Transportation and communication
      Pipelines -- Continued
      1114 General works
      1118 Right of way
      Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
         Including coastal and inland water transport
      1120 General works
      1125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
         Communication. Mass media
      1130 General works
      1135 Postal service
      1150 Press law
      1160 Telecommunication
   The professions
      Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
      1170 General works
      Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
      Legal professions
      1175 Judges
      1178 Lawyers. Advocates
      1180 Peacemakers
   Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
      1200 General works
      1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
         Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
      Expression of folk life and folklore
         Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
      1208 General works
      Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
      1209.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      1209.C74 Crest design
      1209.O75 Origin of traditional design
      1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
      1218 Author and publisher
      Patents and trademarks
         Including procedure
      1224 General works
      1226 Invention
   Unfair competition
      1230 General works
      Social legislation
      1235 Labor law
      1240 General works
      1243 Labor contract and employment
      1250 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
         Including bullying in the workplace
      1260 Wages. Equal pay
      1272 Collective bargaining and labor agreements
      1275 Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
      Social insurance. Social security
      1290 General works
      1292 Health insurance
      1300 Workers’ compensation
      1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Social legislation
- Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
  - Unemployment insurance
- Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
  - General works
  - People with disabilities
  - Child and family services
  - Older people
    - Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
- 1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1372.V47 Veterans
- 1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction
- For reproductive technology see KIB1530
- General works
- Birth control. Family planning
  - For sterilization see KIB1531
- 1380 General works
- 1382 Abortion
- 1384
- 1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public health
- General works
- 1400 A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
- 1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- Contagious and infectious diseases
  - General works
  - AIDS
  - 1419 Tuberculosis
- Other diseases
  - Diabetes
  - Obesity
- 1425 Particular public health measures and initiatives
  - Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
    - For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
- 1436 Suicide prevention
- Sanitation and measures
  - Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
- 1444 Drinking water standards

Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
- Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
- Bibliography
  - 1460 General
    - Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
- 1470 General works
- Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+

Environmental pollution
- Including pollution prevention
- General works
- 1483 Air pollution
- 1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
  - Including pollutants and sewage control
- 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
- 1504 Recycling
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology -- Continued
   Wilderness preservation
      Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
   1505
   1506
   General works
   Plant protection
Wildlife conservation and management
   General works
   1511
   1512
   Game. Fish and waterfowl
Traditional medicine. Medical laws
   Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
   1514
   General works
   Health facilities and services
   Including services to individuals and communities
   1516
   General works
   1518
   Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
      Including healing centers for addiction
   The health professions
   1519
   General works
   1521
   Traditional healers
   Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
   1523
   General works
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   1524
   Alcoholism
   1525
   Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
   1526
   Compulsive gambling
   1527.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Biomedical engineering
   1528
   General works
   1529
   Genetic engineering
   1530
   Human reproductive technology
      For human reproduction see KIB1380+
   1531
   Eugenics. Sterilization
   1532
   Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
   Animal protection
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Including laws on prohibition
   General works
   1536
   1538.A-Z
   Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
   Tobacco
   1539
   General works
   1540
   Sacred origin of tobacco
   1542
   Commercial tobacco
   1543
   Alcoholic beverages
Police and public safety. Law enforcement
   General works
   1550
   Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
   1558
   General works
   1560
   Poisons and toxic substances
   Hazardous waste disposal
      Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
   1564
   General works
   1565.A-Z
   Particular articles and substances, A-Z
   1565.R33
   Radioactive substances
   1566
   Accident control
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Police and public safety. Law enforcement -- Continued

1568
Fire prevention and control
Control of individuals
1572
General works
1574
Indian registration system. The Indian register
Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
For civil registry see KIB102
Control of social activities
1582
General works
1584
Gaming operations. Games of chance
For casinos see KIB1062
1585.A-Z
Sports, A-Z
1590.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
1600
General works
1607
Indigenous languages. Linguistics
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education
(Jurisdiction and authority over education)
Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
1610
General works
1611
Residential schools. Boarding schools
For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
1612
Reform of aboriginal education
Including aboriginal languages and cultures
1613
Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
1614
Aboriginal pedagogy
1615
Administration. School government and finance
Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
1620
Students
Teachers
Including certification
1624
General works
1625.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1629
Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
1630
General works
1633
Special education. Education of children with special needs
1637.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1637.O52
On-reserve education
 Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1638
Vocational education
Higher and continued education
1644
General works
1646
Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
 Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
1660.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1660.A26
Aboriginal student organizations
1662
Adult education
1664
Physical education
Science and the arts
Indigenous law: Canada: General
   Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
      Science and the arts -- Continued
      1670 General works
      1673.A-Z Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
      1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
      The arts
      1677 General works
      1679 Aboriginal arts and crafts
      Performing arts
      1680 General works
      1684 Music. Musicians
      1690 Theater and motion pictures
      Aboriginal public collections
      1692 General works
      Museum and galleries
      For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
      1693 General works
      1694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Libraries
      Including library services to aboriginal people
      1695 General works
      1696.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      1697 Archives
      Historic buildings and monuments
      1700 General works
      Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
      1702 General works
      1704 Burial mounds
      Constitutional law
      1744 Sources (Collective)
      Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
      For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
      1749 Conferences. Congresses
      1760 General works
      1780 Constitutional history
      Constitutional principles
      1800 General works
      Indian treaty-making
      1810 General works
      1815 Treaty traditions. Wampun
      Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
      1820 General works
      1825 Indian status under the Indian Act
      For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
      1830 Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
      Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
      1832 General works
      1835 Self-government agreements
      For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
      1840 Aboriginal and treaty rights
      For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
      Sources and relationships of the law
      1842 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
      1850 Custom and tradition and statutory law
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law
Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued
1853
Potlatch system
Including oral traditions
1860
Aboriginal law and federal law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
1870
General works
1875
Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
1880
Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals
Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE
1890
General works
Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+
Individual and state
General works
Human rights. Civil and political rights
1910
Bibliography
1915
General works
Equality before the law
General works
Heritage. Knowledge about culture
Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
1920
General works
1922
Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
1925
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Cf. KIB1600+
1930
Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
Groups discriminated against
1935
Off-reserve Indians
1937
Women
Freedom
General works
1940
Freedom of traditional spirituality
1942
Freedom of education and learning
1950
Freedom of movement
1952
Freedom of assembly and of association
1954
Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
1955
Food sovereignty
1957
Right to privacy
Including data sovereignty
For violation of privacy see KIB937.P74
1960
Political parties
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
1965
General works
Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
1970.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Organs of government
1975
General works
Legislature
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
1980
General works
1982
Members and officers
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law
Organs of government
Legislature -- Continued
1985
Legislative process
1990.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
Judiciary see KIB2230+
1995
Election law
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
2000
General works
2002
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
Constitution and organization of local government
2003
General works
2005
Councils. Elders
Officers and employees
2006
Chief executives. Band chiefs
Including privileges and duties
2008
Finance and economy
Public services
General works
2012.A-Z
Particular services, A-Z
Election law
Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act
of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
2015
General works
2017
Alternative legislated election system
2019
Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
2025
General works
Development, conservation and management of natural resources
2027
General works
2030
Land management regimes
Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
2033
Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
Including aboriginal title by treaty
2037
Roads and highways. Bridges
Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2040
General works
Riparian rights see KIB540+
2042.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2044
Water supply
2048.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
2050
General works
2053
Her Majesty's land
Including surrendered and designated lands
Reserved land (Reserves)
For reserved land use see KIB2076
2056
General works
2060
Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Public property
  Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land -- Continued
  Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
2062
  General works
2065.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  Land use. Zoning
2073
  General works
2076
    Particular land uses. Zoning districts
      Including reserved land use
Building and construction laws see KIB1048
2080
  Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development
Public finance
2100
  General works
2105
    Budget. Government expenditure
Taxation
2112
  General works
    Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2114
  General works
2120
    Classes of taxpayers
      Particular taxes
2130
    Several, collective
      Income tax
        Including taxation of pension benefits
2133
  General works
2134
  Corporation tax
2140
  Property tax. Taxation of capital
2150
  Real property tax
2160
  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
    Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164
  General works
2172
  Commodities, services, and transactions
2173
    Gasoline
2175
    Tobacco. Cigarettes
Customs. Tariff
2180
  General works
    Customs administration and organization
2190
  General works
2192
    Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z
  Customs courts see KIB2222
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2210
  General works
2215.A-Z
  Individual crimes, A-Z
2222
  Courts and procedure
Courts and procedure
Bibliography
2230
  General
2232.A-Z
  Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
    For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238
2240
  Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245
  Court history
2250
  Theories of justice. Concept of law
    Including aboriginal justice strategies
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Courts and procedure -- Continued

2256
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)

2260
General works

2264
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2270
General works

2272
Rules of procedure

2275
Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers

2280
Trial courts

2282
Appellate courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
Drug courts see KIB2290

Family courts

2290
Healing to wellness courts
Including drug courts

2294
Therapeutic courts
Juvenile courts see KIB2640+

Judicial officers. Court employees

2300
General works

2303
Directories

2308
Judges. Chief judges
Including qualification and training

2310
Jurors

2312
Peacemakers (Traditional court)

2314
Clerks

2318
Court records

Civil procedure

2325
General works

2327
Jurisdiction. Venue

Trial

2330
General works

2335.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Particular procedures

2340
Adoption

2345
Child cases
Including support, custody, and protection of the child
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services

2350
Matrimonial actions

2355
Paternity cases

2360
Judicial decisions. Judgments

2364
Appellate procedure

2370
Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

2400
General works

2415
Philosophy of criminal law

2420
Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
2424 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based process
2434 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
   Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
The criminal act
   General works
2440 Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
   Criminal intent
2442 Criminal liability
2444 Punishment and penalties
   Particular crimes
2450 The criminal act
   General works
2454 Crimes against the person
   General works
2458 Homicide
2460 Assault and battery
2462 Family violence
   Including husband and wife abuse
2466 Crimes against special classes of persons
   General works
2467 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2470 Abuse of older people
2475 Women
2480 Crimes against personal liberty
   General works
2485 Kidnapping. Abduction
   General works
2488 Sex crimes
   General works
2490 Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
2492 Rape
2498 Crimes against property
   General works
2500 Fraud
2502 Theft
2505 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
2507 Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
   General works
2511 Subversive activities
2520 Crimes against officials of the government
   General works
2530 Bribery and corruption
2532 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2534 Contempt of court
2540 Crimes against public order and safety
   General works
2542 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2544 Crimes against the environment
2546 Crimes against public health
2548 Crimes affecting traffic
2550 Crimes affecting traffic
2552 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
2554 Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
   General works
2560 Parties to action
2565
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
2568
   Pre-trial procedure
   Trial
2570
   General works
   Evidence. Burden of proof
2572
   General works
2580
   Witnesses
      Including restorative justice initiatives
2590
   General works
2594
   Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2610
   Remedies. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence
2620
   General works
2624
   Corrections
2628
   Imprisonment
2632
   Compensation to victims of crimes
   Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640
   General works
2644
   Restorative juvenile justice system
2650
   Trial
2655
   Judgment. Sentencing
2660
   Appeals
2665
   Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations.
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A83
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.C45
Chiefs of Ontario

6.2.I53
Independent First Nations Alliance

6.2.L33
Labrador Inuit Association

6.2.M48
Métis Nation of Ontario

6.2.M55
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI

6.2.N37
Nation Métis Québec

6.2.N38
Native Alliance of Quebec

6.2.N86
NunatuKavut

6.2.O68
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People

6.2.S59
Six Nations of the Grand River
Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55
Union of New Brunswick Indians

6.2.U56
Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z
Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z
For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC

7.A54
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

7.A55
Algonquin Nation Secretariat

7.A85
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw

7.G73
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki

7.G74
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)

7.G75
Grand Council Treaty #3

7.M65
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs

7.N37
Native Council of Nova Scotia

7.N38
Native Council of Prince Edward Island

7.N48
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council

7.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mniidoo Mnising

7.W33
Wabun Tribal Council

7.W45
We'kopecktwit Métis Council

7.W56
Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

13.A33 <date>
Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

13.A33 1862
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chipewa and other Indians (1862 October 6)

40
History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Cf. E99.A+
Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+

101-120
Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+
Abibibiwinini, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Algonquins see KIC4380.5+
Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56
Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43
Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+
Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cree see KIC4750+
Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Deks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Fort Albany First Nation
Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+
Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation
Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation
Communauté anicinape de Kìtìcsìk (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Katcìsìk First Nation
Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+
Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+
Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

2141-2160 Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2161-2180 Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2201-2220 Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2221-2240 Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2241-2260 Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280 McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2281-2300 M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously: West Bay First Nation

Métis see KIC5120.5+
Micmacs see KIC5300.5+
Missisauga see KIC5380.5+

2421-2440 Mitaaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously: Stanjikoming First Nation
Mohawk see KIC5480.5+
Montagnais see KIC5640.5+

2461-2480 Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2481-2500 Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520 Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2521-2540 Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580 Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2581-2600 Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
2601-2620 Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2661-2680 Neskwatina First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
2721-2740 Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760 Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780 Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2791-2800 North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820 North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840 Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860 Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
2881-2900 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920 Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
Oneida see KIC6101.5+
Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
2941-2960 Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ottawa see KIC6241
2981-3000 Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040 Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060 Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140 Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160 Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200 Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260 Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3341-3360  Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seneca see KIC6300.5+
3361-3380  Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400  Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420  Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
3421-3440  Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480  Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
3501-3520  Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560  Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580  Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600  Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620  Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians

3661-3680  Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

3741-3760  Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Wahnapitae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900  Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+

4001-4020  Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060  Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4061-4080  Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220  Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240  Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260  Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280  Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+

4301-4320  Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340  Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wyandot see KIC6481+

4361-4380  Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cockburn Island First Nation

Particular aboriginal groups

Algonquins

4380.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4381-4400  Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440  Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anishinaabe

4461-4480  Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anishinaabe

4480.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Aniimbiigo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see KIC6101.A65

Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)

AtikamekshENG Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)

Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Biijniiwaabik Zaaging Anishinabeak (Table KIA-KIX1)

Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinabeak (Table KIA-KIX1)

Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Anishinaabe -- Continued

4621-4640
  Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Atikamekw

4640.5
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4681-4700
  Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
Cree
For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
  Cf. E99.C88 Cree

4750
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
  Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
    Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement
    (2010 July 7)
    For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7
  4760.5
    General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
    Treaties and other agreements

4760.5.A33 <date>
  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
4760.5.A33 1975
  James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)
4760.5.A33 1978
  Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)
4760.5.A33 1986
4760.5.A33 1992
  Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992 May 22)
4760.5.A33 2002
  Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)
4760.5.A33 2003
  Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area
    (2003 April 30)
4760.5.A33 2010
  Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in
    Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)

4764
  Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
4765
  Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4766
  Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
4767
  Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
4768
  Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4769
  Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4770
  Cree of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4771
  Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4772
  Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
4773
  Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)

Other Cree

4881-4900
  Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920
  Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4921-4940
  Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960
  Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Innu

4960.5
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4981-5000
  Bande des Innus de Pessamit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020
  Nation Innus Matimekush-Lac John (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040
  Innu Takuianaq Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060
  Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080
  Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100
  Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120
  Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
Métis
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
5120.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5181-5200
Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37
5261-5280
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Micmacs
Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs
5300.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5300.5.A2A-.A2Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
5300.5.A2C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
5301-5320
Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340
Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361.A-Z Other Micmacs, A-Z
5361.A33 Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.A56 Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B43 Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B46 Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B83 Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E45 Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E46 Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E57 Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E84 Esquimalt First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E85 Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.F67 Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.G56 Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.I53 Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L46 Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L57 Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M45 Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M53 Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M55 Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.N37 Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P36 Paqtnkek Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P53 Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P67 Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.S56 Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W34 Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W49 Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Mississauga
Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga
5380.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5401-5420
Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440
Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)
5441-5460
Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480
Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mohawk
5480.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
5501-5520
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Mohawk -- Continued

5521-5540 Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560 Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580 Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600 Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620 Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais
Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

5640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5661-5680 Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Natashquan First Nation
5681-5700 Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720 Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740 Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway. Chippewa

5780.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
Treaties and other agreements
5780.5.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
5780.5.A33 1850 Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
5780.5.A33 1923 Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
5781-5800 Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
5801-5820 Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840 Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880 Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900 Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920 Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940 Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960 Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980 Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000 Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020 Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040 Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080 Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100 Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101.A-Z Other Ojibway, A-Z
6101.A65 Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation

6101.B78 Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C37 Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C55 Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.E32 Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.M57 Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.R43 Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W32 Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W35 Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Oneida

6101.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6121-6140 Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Oneida -- Continued

6141-6160
-Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)
-Onondaga
  For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250

6200.5
-Generic (Table KIA-KIX4)

6201-6220
-Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)

6241
-Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
-Seneca
  For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001

6300.5
-Generic (Table KIA-KIX4)
-Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

6321-6340
-Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6341-6360
-Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6401-6420
-Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6481-6500
-Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881.A-Z
-Other, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6 General (Collective)


6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57 First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73 Fraser Valley Métis Association

Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M35 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin

6.2.M36 Manitoba Métis Federation

Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+
Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42 Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N36 Nänwak̲olas Council

6.2.N67 North Cariboo Métis Association

6.2.S68 Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association

Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75 Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66 Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

Including such organizations of a particular group

For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z By name, A-Z

7.A44 Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

7.A86 Athabasca Tribal Council

7.B37 Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs

7.B38 Battlefords Tribal Council

7.C37 Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council

7.C38 Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council

7.C68 Council of the Haida Nation

7.D35 Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council

7.F55 File Hills Qu’Appelle Tribal Council

7.F73 Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society

7.I57 Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

7.I75 Island Lake Tribal Council

7.K44 Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.K45 Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78 Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93 Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35 Lakalzap Band Council
7.L47 Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55 Lillooet Tribal Council
7.L68 Lower St'atl'imx Tribal Council
7.M57 MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87 Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38 Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53 Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66 North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67 Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88 Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O45 Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53 Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74 Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37 Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46 Sencoten Alliance
7.S58 Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68 Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76 Stó:lō Nation
7.S77 Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83 Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34 Tahltan Central Council
7.T68 Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74 Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75 Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84 Tsilhqot'in National Government
7.V36 Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47 West Region Tribal Council
7.W48 Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84 Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45 Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67 Yorkton Tribal Administration

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
12 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40 History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120 Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140 Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180 Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200 ?Akisqnuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220 Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

221-240 Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
251-270 Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
281-300 Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320 Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360 Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460 Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480 Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500 Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
500.5 Binche Whu'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
501-520 Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540 Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560 Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
561-580 Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860 Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
881-900 Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
901-920 Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940 Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960 Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980 Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040 Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
1041-1060 Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
1061-1080 Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1101-1120 Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140 Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1181-1200 Cook’s Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1221-1240
Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

1281-1300
Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+

1301-1320
Da'nahxada'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1321-1340
Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1341-1360
Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1381-1400
Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+

1401-1420
Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Driftpine First Nation see KID8460.2.D84

1461-1480
Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500
Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation

1501-1520
Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1521-1540
Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560
English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580
?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1581-1600
Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation

1601-1620
Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57

1681-1700
Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1701-1720
Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+

1761-1780
Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820
Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1841-1860
Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1861-1880
Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1881-1900
Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

1921-1940
George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1941-1960
Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980
Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1981-2000
Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)

2001-2020
Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2021-2040
Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+

2061-2080
Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2081-2100
Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120
God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
God's River First Nation see KID8101+
Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+

2181-2200
Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+

2221-2240
Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Haisla Nation see KID2901+
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2241-2260</td>
<td>Halalt First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261-2280</td>
<td>Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301-2320</td>
<td>Hatchet Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2321-2340</td>
<td>Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2341-2360</td>
<td>Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.H45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2361-2380</td>
<td>Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2381-2400</td>
<td>High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2420</td>
<td>Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2441-2460</td>
<td>Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461-2480</td>
<td>Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2481-2500</td>
<td>Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501-2520</td>
<td>Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2561-2580</td>
<td>James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2621-2640</td>
<td>Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2681-2700</td>
<td>Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2720</td>
<td>Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2721-2740</td>
<td>Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2741-2760</td>
<td>Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tles7et'h' First Nations see KID3221+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2761-2780</td>
<td>Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2781-2800</td>
<td>Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2820</td>
<td>Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841-2860</td>
<td>Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2861-2880</td>
<td>Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2881-2900</td>
<td>Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2901-2920</td>
<td>Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Haisla Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2921-2940</td>
<td>Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2941-2960</td>
<td>Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2961-2980</td>
<td>Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2981-3000</td>
<td>Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3021-3040</td>
<td>K'ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.C86 Comox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041-3060</td>
<td>Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061-3080</td>
<td>Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081-3100</td>
<td>Kwanten First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101-3120</td>
<td>Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121-3140</td>
<td>Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3161-3180</td>
<td>Kwiaakah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3181-3200</td>
<td>Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201-3220</td>
<td>Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221-3240</td>
<td>Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tles7et'h' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241-3260</td>
<td>Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Leq'a:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
Lhoos'k'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
Li'lwat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Little Black River First Nation
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lyton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Qw'Em (First Nation)
Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+
Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4261-4280</td>
<td>Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4281-4300</td>
<td>Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301-4320</td>
<td>Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4321-4340</td>
<td>Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4341-4360</td>
<td>Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4361-4380</td>
<td>New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4381-4400</td>
<td>Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4401-4420</td>
<td>Nisga’a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Including Nisga’a Village of Gingolx, Nisga’a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga’a Village of Laxgalt’sap, Nisga’a Village of New Aiyansh

  Cf. E99.N734

- Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4501-4520</td>
<td>Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4521-4540</td>
<td>Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4541-4560</td>
<td>N’Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4561-4580</td>
<td>Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4581-4600</td>
<td>Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4641-4660</td>
<td>Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4661-4680</td>
<td>Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4681-4700</td>
<td>O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4720</td>
<td>O’Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4721-4740 | Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4721-4740</td>
<td>Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  Cf. E99.O35 Okanagan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4741-4760</td>
<td>Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4761-4780</td>
<td>Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781-4800</td>
<td>One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4801-4820 | Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4821-4840 | Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4841-4860</td>
<td>Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4861-4880</td>
<td>Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881-4900</td>
<td>Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  Cf. E99.O68

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4921-4940 | Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4941-4960</td>
<td>Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4961-4980</td>
<td>Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981-5000</td>
<td>Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001-5020</td>
<td>Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001-5020</td>
<td>Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5041-5060 | Peepeskis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5061-5080</td>
<td>Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081-5100</td>
<td>Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5101-5120 | Peigan Nation see KID5221+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5121-5140</td>
<td>Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5141-5160</td>
<td>Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5161-5180</td>
<td>Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5181-5200</td>
<td>Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201-5220</td>
<td>Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5201-5220</td>
<td>Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

5221-5240 Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously known as Peigan Nation
5241-5260 Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280 Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300 Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320 Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+
5321-5340 Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360 Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380 Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5401-5420 Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation
5421-5440 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460 Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480 Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5481-5500 Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5501-5520 Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33
5541-5560 Saik’uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580 Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600 Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35
5601-5620 Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5621-5640 Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680 Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700 Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720 Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740 Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5741-5760 Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.S258
5761-5780 Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5781-5800 Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5801-5820 Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840 Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5841-5860 Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.S45
5861-5880 Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900 Shxw’ówhámél First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920 Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.S54
5921-5940 Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+
5941-5960 Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980 Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000 Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020 Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040 Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060 Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100 Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120 Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140 Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160 Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

6161-6180  Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200  Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220  Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240  Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260  Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300  Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320  Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340  Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380  Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.S7

6381-6400  Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+

6401-6420  Stellat'wen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6421-6440  St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Stone Indian Band see KID7781+

6441-6460  Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+

6461-6480  St's'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Chehalis Indian Band

6481-6500  Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band

6501-6520  Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Chemainus First Nation

6521-6540  St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+

6561-6580  Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6581-6600  Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6601-6620  Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6621-6640  Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6641-6660  Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6661-6680  Tahl tan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6681-6700  Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6701-6720  Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
The Key First Nation see KID2801+

6741-6760  Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6761-6780  T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6781-6800  Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6801-6820  Tla-o-qui-ah First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

6821-6840  Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860  T'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6861-6880  Tlemetrical Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881-6900  Tlohiwitsi Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6920  Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6921-6940  Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6941-6960  Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6961-6980  Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6981-7000  Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+

7021-7040  Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7041-7060  Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7061-7080  Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7081-7100  Tseshaha't First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120  Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160  Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180  Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200  T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220  Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240  Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260  Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280  Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300  Uclatso (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320  Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340  Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360  Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+

7361-7380  War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400  Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420  Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460  Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480  West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500  Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520  Wel'sewet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+

7521-7540  White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560  Whitefish Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600  Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620  Witchekan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640  Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+

7641-7660  Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680  Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700  Yakweakwoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720  Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740  Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760  Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780  York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800  Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Stone Indian Band

7801.A-Z  Other aboriginal peoples or communities, A-Z
7801.T35  Taku River Tlingit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

7860.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

7860.5.A14A-.A14Z  Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z

7861-7880  Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900  Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation

7901-7920  Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7921-7940  Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Oxford House First Nation
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree -- Continued

7941-7960 Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980 Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000 Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020 Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040 Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060 Keewatin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100 Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140 Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160 Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180 Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200 Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320 Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340 Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360 Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380 Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400 Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420 Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440 Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84 Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57 Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64 Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53 Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33 Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35 Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8460.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500 Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580 Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600 Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

8600.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

8621-8640
Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+

8621-8640
Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)

8641-8660
Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)

8661-8680
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)

8681-8700
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibways, Chipewya

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8740.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

8741-8760
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8741-8760
Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8781-8800
Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

8821-8840
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)

8841-8860
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: General

Bibliography

1
   General bibliography

2.A-Z
   Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
      Including national and regional directories

2.N37
   National Indian Justice Center

2.N38
   National Indian Law Library

2.N39
   Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)

3
   Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
      For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group

4
   Official gazettes and other media for official information
      For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

5.A-Z
   Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
      Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
      For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK

National Indian organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
   Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
   For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK

6
   Bibliography

7
   General (Collective)

9
   Individual organizations
   American Indian Law Alliance
   National Congress of American Indians
   Tribal Law and Policy Institute

12
   Councils for national representation

15
   Legislative documents and related works
      Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
      For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110

American Indian laws and treaties
   For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578

15.2.A-Z
   Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

15.2.L3
   Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection

16
   Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
   Treaties and other agreements

17.A-Z
   Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

18.A-Z
   Indexes and tables, A-Z

18.D4
   De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)

18.L57
   List of Indian treaties (1964)

19
   Collections. Compilations. Selections
      For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic. New England, KIF48
      For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction
      Individual treaties
         see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

20
   General works

22
   Indexes. Digests
Indigenous law: United States: General
American Indian laws and treaties
  Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. -- Continued
  Collections. Compilations. Selections
    Including codes (compiled statutes)
  Individual laws
    see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
  For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
  For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
  Indexes. Digests
    Digest of American Indian law
    Native American law digest
    American tribal law reporter
    Tribal court reporter
Form books
  see the subject
Judicial statistics
  General (Collective)
  Criminal statistics
    Including juvenile crimes
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
  General
  By specialization, A-Z
  Casinos
    Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
    Tribal leaders
Trials. Cases
  General (Collective)
  Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
  Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
  For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
Surveys on legal activities
Legal education. Study and teaching
General works
  Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
  American Indian Lawyer Training Program
The legal profession. Lawyers
  For regulation see KIE1178
  For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
General works
  Community legal services. Legal aid
  General works
  Individual organizations, A-Z
Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
  For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
  National American Indian Court Judges Association
  National Native American Bar Association
Notarial services
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
  Including census
Congresses. Conferences
General works
  Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

History

115 Bibliography
118 Linguistics. Legal semantics
122 Legal anthropology
124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   Including Indian heritage management
   For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
129 Studies on sources (General)
   Including history of sources and methodology

Biography of tribal lawyers
   Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
132 General (Collective)

By period

140 Pre-1830 to 1830
   Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political
   evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period
150 1830 to 1934
   Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation
   Periods (1850-1928)
   For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
   For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
   For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
   For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
   For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
   For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
   For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+
160 1934-1945
   Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
   For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934
170 1945-1961
   Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
178 General works
182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
   Principles and concepts of the law
185 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192 Indian law and public policy
195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
200 Law reform
<215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
   For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law
   and Indian law, see KF
   For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

Natural persons
   For juristic persons see KIE954+
225 General works
230 Civil status
   For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
   For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see
   KF8393

Capacity and disability
240 General works
260 Minors. Children
270 Unborn children
275 Women
Indigenous law: United States: General

Natural persons

Capacity and disability -- Continued

280  Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
287  Slaves
290  Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
292  Two-spirit people (Transgender)

Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex

Civil registry see KIE102

Domestic relations. Family law

300  General works
303  Marriage. Husband and wife
305  General works
307  Marriage impediments
308  Multiple marriage
310  Same-sex marriage
312  Intertribal marriage
314  Forced marriage (of captives)

For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

Civil status of married women

320  General works
325  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330  Dowry
340  Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
345  General works
355  Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment

For matrimonial actions see KIE3192

360  General works
370  Marital property relationships
380  Alimony

Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

385  General works
389  Consanguinity and affinity

Parent and child

392  General works
395  Paternity

For establishment of paternity see KIE3210

Parental rights and duties

400  General works
405  Child support. Desertion and non-support

For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150

Cf. KF8215

410  General works
415  Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection

For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990

For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

422  General works
425  Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

Custody. Placement and visitation rights

Foster home placement see KIE1364

430.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
430.A78  Artificial insemination
Indigenous law: United States: General
Domestic relations. Family law
  Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
  Guardianship and ward
  Curatorship
Property
  General works
Real property. Land law
  For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
Bibliography
  General
  Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
  General works
Land tenure
  General works
  Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
    Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
  General works
  Indian title. Chain of title
  Fee land. Fee simple
    For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
  Tenancy. Leasehold estates
  General works
  Landlord and tenant
  Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
  Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
    For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
  General works
  Restraints on alienation
    Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
    For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
  Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
    Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
    Including rights of use and occupancy
  General works
  Boundaries
  Riparian rights
    Including treaty rights to water and access to water
  General works
  Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
  Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
  Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
    For game laws see KIE1007
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
  Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
    For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
  General works
  Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
  Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
  Special topics, A-Z
  Rights to use and profits of another's land
  General works
  Beneficial use
Indigenous law: United States: General

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Rights to use and profits of another's land -- Continued

603

Easements

E.g. rails, power lines, etc.

605

Covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land

Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress

610

General works

617

Dispossession

620.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

620.A44

Allotments

Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land

For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898

620.E83

Escheat

Fractionated land see KIE620.A44

620.H45

Heirs

620.S23

Sacred lands

Including trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+

622

Description of land. Surveying

624

Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+

640

General works

655.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

685

Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

700

General works

712

Testate succession. Wills

715.A-Z

Forms of wills, A-Z

720

Legacies

722

Disinheritance

730

Probate law and practice. Probate courts

735

Intestate succession. Heirs

765

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

Contracts

770

General works

778

Types of contracts

785

Formation of contract

800

Void and voidable contracts

840

Discharge of contract

843

Breach of contract. Remedies

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

847

General works

850

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

852

Sale of goods

860

Negotiable instruments

Banking

880

General works

884.A-Z

Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
Indigenous law: United States: General
Contracts
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
    Banking -- Continued
      893.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
          Loan of money. Interest
      895
        General works
      897
        Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
          Including credit cards
        Secured transactions
      900
        General works
      903
        Conditional sale. Installment sale
      905
        Liens
      906
        Pledge
      908
        Investment banking
        Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange
      912
        General works
      913.A-Z
        Particular commodities, A-Z
      916
        Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
        Insurance
      924
        General works
        Particular branches
          Multi-line underwriting
            Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events
      924.2
        General works
      924.3
        Risk management corporations
        Personal insurance
      926.A-Z
        Particular types of insurance, A-Z
      926.D57
        Disability
      926.H43
        Health. Medical care
          Medical care see KIE926.H43
        Property insurance
      927
        General works
      928.A-Z
        Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
      928.A37
        Agricultural property. Crops
          Crops see KIE928.A37
      928.F57
        Fire
      928.T48
        Theft
        Liability insurance
      930
        General works
      932.A-Z
        Particular risks, A-Z
      932.A88
        Automobile
      933
        Aleatory contracts
          Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
      935
        Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
        Torts (Extracontractual liability)
      936
        General works
      937.A-Z
        Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
          Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
      937.P47
        Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
          Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
      937.V56
        Violation of privacy
      939.A-Z
        Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
      939.L53
        Libel and slander
        Negligence
Indigenous law: United States: General
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  Negligence -- Continued

940  General works
942  Liability for condition and use of land
943  Malpractice
944.A-Z  Accidents, A-Z
945  Strict liability
950  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation Associations
  Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951  General works
952  Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
  Incorporated associations. Corporations

954  General works
955.A-Z  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
  Endowments see KIE955.F68

955.F68  Foundations. Endowments
  Business corporations

956  General works
958  Corporate finance
  Including capital, securities, dividends

959  Shares and shareholder's rights
962  Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Including occupational law

970  General works
972  Economic assistance
973  Prices and price control
975  Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982  Small business
  Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

984  General works
985  Licensing
988  Standards. Norms. Quality control
992  Labeling
994  Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry

1000  General works
1001  Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
  For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993

1001.2  Sustainable food systems
  For food sovereignty, see KIE2126

1002.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1003  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
1004  Economic assistance. Price supports
1006  Livestock industry
1007  Timber laws. Game laws
  For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stocks
   For fishing rights see KIE550
1009 General works
Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
1010 Atlantic coast. New England
1012 Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
1013.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z
1013.C75 Columbia River
   Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
1015 General works
1017 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
1021 General works
1023 Oil and gas leases
   For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see KF8218.32.A328 1996
1024.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z
1027 Natural gas
1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1030 General works
1032 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
   Textile industry
1033 General works
1036.J49 Jewelry
1036.L43 Leather
Food processing industries
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
   (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate
   representation
1038 General works
1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63 Tobacco products
1045.A-Z Beverages
   Including alcoholic beverages
1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors
   Including tribal green building codes
Trade and commerce
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
   (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation
1050 General works
1053 Cross-border trade
   Retail trade
1055 General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade and commerce
Retail trade -- Continued
1056 A-Z
Particular modes of trading, A-Z
1057 A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
1058
Secondhand trade
Service trades
1060
General works
Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
1062
General works
1063
National Indian Gaming Association
1066
Hotels. Motels. Resorts
Public utilities
Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
1070
General works
Energy policy. Resources development
Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see
KF8218.5.A328 2005
1076
General works
1076.2
Energy justice
1077
Energy efficiency
For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
Particular sources of power
Including renewable sources of power
Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
1078
Electricity
1079
Gas. Natural gas
1080
Geothermal resources
1082
Hydrokinetic resources
1083
Solar energy
1085
Water. Hydroelectric power
1088
Wind power
Transportation and communication
1090
General works
Road traffic
1092
General works
Traffic regulations and enforcement
1094
General works
1098
Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z
1100.A44
All-terrain vehicles
1104.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Pipelines
1114
General works
1118
Right of way
1120
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Communication. Mass media
1130
General works
1135
Postal service
1150
Press law
Telecommunication
1160
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Transportation and communication
    Communication. Mass media
      Telecommunication -- Continued
      Electronic mail

The professions
  Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

General works
  Health professionals see KIE1519+
  Legal profession
    Judges
      Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
    Lawyers. Advocates
      Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
  Peacemakers
    Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

Intellectual and cultural property

Copyright

General works

Traditional knowledge holder
  Including regional communities and individual peoples

Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
  Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
  For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604

Expressions of folk life and folklore
  Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
  For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
  Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
  For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

Author and publisher
  Patents and trademarks
    Including procedure

General works

Inventions

Unfair competition

Social legislation

General works

Labor law
  General works
  Labor contract and employment
    Prohibition of discrimination in employment
    General works
      Including bullying in the workplace

Wages. Equal pay for equal work

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Special topics, A-Z
  Labor courts and procedure

Social insurance. Social security

General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

1292

Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009

1300

Workers’ compensation

1310

Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315

Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325

General works

1350

People with disabilities

Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

1355

General works

1357

Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z

Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38

National Indian Child Welfare Association

1364

Foster home care

1370

Older Indians. Older people

Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

1372.A-Z

Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V48

Veterans

1374.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction

Including reproductive justice

For reproductive health services see KIE1518

For reproductive rights see KIE2112

Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology

1380

General works

1382

Birth control. Family planning

1384

Abortion

Sterilization see KIE1531

Public health

1400

General works

1403

Indian health care organizations or programs

1410

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

1413

General works

1417

AIDS

1419

Tuberculosis

1425

Diabetes

1427

Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives

Including recovery measures

1430

Addiction recovery

Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs

1434

Healing centers for addicts

1436

Suicide prevention

1444

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994

For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+
Indigenous law: United States: General
Social legislation
Public health -- Continued
1450
Drinking water standards
  Including access to safe drinking water
  For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974
Environmental law
  Including traditional ecology
  For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206
Bibliography
1460
General
  Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
  American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64
1466
Indigenous Environmental Network
1470
General works
National tribal associations
1475.3
National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
1475.4
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305
1476
Environmental justice
1477
Global warming. Climatic changes
1479
Land degradation
Environmental pollution
  Including pollution prevention
1483
General works
1485
Air pollution
1490
Water and groundwater pollution
1500
Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
  For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562
1502
Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
  For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian
  lands see KF8303+
1504
Recycling
Wilderness preservation
  Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
1505
General works
1506
Plant protection
1509
Deforestation and forest degradation
1511
Wildlife conservation
Medical legislation
  Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)
1514
General works
Health facilities and services
  Bibliography
  General
1515
1516.A-Z
  Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-
  Z
1517
General works
1518
Reproductive health services
Health professionals
1519
General works
1520
Dancing healers
1521
Indian healers/therapists
1522
Shamans
Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
1523
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Medical legislation

Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness) -- Continued

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

For recovery measures see KIE1430+

1524

Alcoholism

1525

Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

1526

Compulsive gambling

1527.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1528

Biomedical engineering

Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology

1531

Eugenics. Sterilization

Including government coerced sterilization of women

1533

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

1534

Animal protection

1535

Food laws

Drug laws. Liquor laws

Including laws on prohibition

1536

General works

1538

Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs

For addiction and recovery see KIE1525

Tobacco

Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)

1539

General works

1539.5

Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco

1543

Alcoholic beverages

Police and public safety

Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes

1550

General works

1554

Weapons. Firearms. Munitions

Hazardous articles and processes

Including hazardous waste disposal

1558

General works

1560

Poisons. Toxic substances

1562

Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes

For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

(1564)

Hazardous wastes

1566

Accident control

1568

Fire prevention and control

Control of individuals

For civil registry see KIE102

For immigration, emigration see KIE2153

1572

General works

1574

Registration. Enrollment. Procedure

Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.

For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435

Control of social activities

1582

General works

1584

Indian gaming operations. Games of chance

For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988

Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)

Sports

1585

General works

1585.5.A-Z

By sport, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Indigenous law: United States: General

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td>Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1611</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1611.3</td>
<td>Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>Reform of Indian education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education) see KF8370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1614</td>
<td>Indian education organizations (National and local)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>Administration. School government and finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including compulsory education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Pre-elementary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Rural schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632.D57</td>
<td>Distance education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1633</td>
<td>Special education. Education of children with special needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>Vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>Indian education organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including community colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1648</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1652</td>
<td>Teachers. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>Adult education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1664</td>
<td>Physical education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1670</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1676.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular branches and subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1679</td>
<td>Arts and crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Performing arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1682</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Theater and motion pictures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
Public collections
1692
General works
Tribal museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990
1693
General works
1694
Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211
Libraries
For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives
1695
General works
1696.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments
1700
General works
Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702
General works
1704
Burial mounds
Public law
1710
General works
1725
Rule of law
Constitutional law
1730
Bibliography
1734
Constitutional reform
1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
1749
Conferences. Congresses
1750
General works
1765
Constitutional history
(1830)
Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles
1875
General works
Sovereignty
US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390
1877
General works
1880
Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration
For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
Self-determination. Self-government
For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975
For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991
1885
General works
1889
Indian treaty-making. Treaty power
1892
Indigeneity. Indigenism
Rule of law see KIE1725
1895
Heredity and consensus
1900
Election and majority rule
1920
Legitimacy
1932
Decolonization
Separation and delegation of powers
Indigenous law: United States: General
Constitutional law
   Constitutional principles
      Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
1940
   General works
1945
   Judicial review of legislative acts
1950
   Conflict of interests
Sources and relationships of the law
1980
   Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1990
   Custom and tradition and statutory law
      Including oral traditions
1995
   Indian law and Federal law
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
      Tribal-state relations
<1997>
   Original and exclusive jurisdiction
<2000>
   Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
      Including rule-making power and judiciary
2055
   Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
      Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
   Individual and state
2090
   General works
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
      Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples
2093
   Bibliography
2094.A-Z
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.
2095
   Collections. Compilations. Selections
2095.3
   Multilateral treaties. By date
2097
   Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
      For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968
2100
   General works
   Heritage. Traditional knowledge
      Including native language and linguistic rights
      Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
2103
   General works
2105
   Cultural respect
      Including logos, mascots, etc.
2106
   Cultural identity
      Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
      For indigeneity, see KIE1892
2107
   Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation
2110
   Groups discriminated against
      Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
      Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability
Freedom
2111
   General works
2112
   Personal freedom
      Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health
2113
   Freedom of expression
2114
   Freedom of the press
2115
   Freedom of information
Indigenous law: United States: General

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Freedom -- Continued

2116

Freedom of traditional spirituality

Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds

For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994

2117

Freedom of education and learning

Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual

Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform

2122

Freedom of movement

2124

Freedom of assembly and of association

2126

Food sovereignty. Food security

2130

Political parties

Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership

For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

For federal recognition see KIE1880

2140

General works

2143

Enrollment dictionaries

Blood quantum doctrine

For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574

2145

General works

2147.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47

2147.D47

Descendancy. Indianness

Including ancestral enrollment

Indianness see KIE2147.D47

2150

Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship

2153

Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

2153

Immigration. Emigration

Organs of government

2170

General works

Legislature

Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power

2180

General works

2183

Members and officers

Legislative process

Including manuals for drafting tribal laws

2186

General works

2191.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2191.S47

Sessions

Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives

Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.

2200

General works

2214

Powers and duties. Privileges

2222

Collective bodies. Councils

Judiciary see KIE2801+

Executive see KIE2240+

Administration and administrative process. Indian government

2240

General works

Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power

Cf. KF8395

2247

General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Administration and administrative process. Indian government
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power -- Continued

2248
Ordinance and rulemaking
Including repeal
Constitution and organization of local government
Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+

2253
General works

2257
Councils. Elders

2260
Officers and employees

2265
Finance and economy

2270
Public services

Election law

2275
General works

2280.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2280.S84
Suffrage. Indian voting

2284
Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property
For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+

2300
General works

2305
Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+

2307
Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

2310
Roads and highways. Bridges

Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.

2322
General works

2325
Common use

2330.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z

2335
Water supply. Wells
Including well operations and abandonment

2340.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities

2340.G46
Geothermal resources

2340.G76
Groundwater

2340.W56
Wind power

Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+
Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land

2350
General works

2358
Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+

2360
Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal
Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
Dispossession see KIE617
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public property

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land -- Continued

Land claims

For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

2363

Special topics, A-Z

2366.A-Z

Burial grounds

2366.B87

Indian protected areas

2366.I53

Traditional sacred sites

Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

2370

General works

2374

Particular land uses. Zoning districts

Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.

Building and construction law see KIE1048

Indian housing

Including housing infrastructure development

2392

General works

Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2

Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3

Individual acts

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012

2393.A-Z

Organizations and administration, A-Z

2395.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2395.F67

Foreclosures

2395.M63

Mobile homes

2395.P74

Predatory lending

2395.R47

Residential overcrowding

Public finance

2400

General works

2405

Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

2410

General works

2420

Constitutional aspects

2425

Tax exemption

2435

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2450

Classes of taxpayers

Particular taxes

2455

Several (Collective)

Income tax

2460

General works

2470

Corporation tax

2480

Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500

Real property tax

2540

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550

Capital gains tax

2560

Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570

General works

2575

Sales tax

Commodities, services, and transactions

2610

General works

2615

Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public finance

Taxation -- Continued

Customs. Tariff

2645

General works

Customs administration

2650

General works

Jurisdiction. Custom territory

Customs courts see KIE2750

2650

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2700

General works

2720 A-Z

Individual crimes, A-Z

2750

Courts and procedure. Enforcement

Courts and procedure

2801

Bibliography

Court directories

Including judges

For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK

2805

General

2806

Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)

2808

Tribal drug courts

2810


For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990

Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993

Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000

2812

Organization of the judiciary

Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528

Judicial statistics see KIE40+

2820

Court history

2840

Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence

Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

2845

Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest

Including code of ethics

2850

Dual justice system. Plurality of laws

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)

2855

General works

For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+

2860

Original and exclusive jurisdiction

2865

Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Court organization and procedure

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

2875

General works

2890

Rules of procedure

2910

Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers

For peacemaking see KIE3802

<2915>

Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)

see KF8540+

2930

Trial courts

2940

Supreme courts. Appellate courts

2950

Intertribal courts
Indigenous law: United States: General
Courts and procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued
Courts of special jurisdiction
2970
Family courts
Including jurisdiction
Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
Drug courts see KIE3000
2980
Gaming court
2990
Therapeutic courts
3000
Healing to wellness courts
Judicial officers, Court employees
Including ethical standards
For directories of judges see KIE2805+
3020
General works
3030
Judges, Chief judges
Including qualification and training
3040
Jurors
3050
Peacemakers
3060
Clerks
3062
Court appointed special advocates for abused children
3070
Court records
Civil procedure
3090
General works
3100
Jurisdiction. Venue
3120
Trial
Particular procedures
3140
Adoption
Child cases
Including custody, support, and protection
For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
3145
General works
3145
Child support enforcement
Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction
3170
Cultural protection
Matrimonial actions
3190
General works
3192
Separation. Divorce. Annulment
3210
Paternity cases
3220
Judicial decisions. Judgments
3222
Appellate procedure
3250
Execution of judgment
Criminal law and procedure
3305
General works
3310
Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
Theory of justice see KIE2840
Philosophy of criminal law
3320
General works
3325
Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
3332
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Including custom/tradition based process
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
   Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885
Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948
Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953
Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976
Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991

3336  General works
3340  State-Indian cooperation
3342  Applicability and validity of the law
   Including territorial and temporal applicability

The criminal act
3352  General works
3360  Illegality
3365  Criminal intent
3370  Negligence
Criminal liability
3380  General works
3385  Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity
3395  Punishment and penalties
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes
3410  General works
3420  Crimes against the person
   General works
3425  Homicide. Murder
3430  Assault and battery
3435  Family violence
   Including husband and wife abuse
3445  Crimes against special classes of persons
   General works
3455  Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
3470  Abuse of older people (Older Indians)
3480  Violence against women
3520  Crimes against personal liberty
   General works
3530  Kidnapping. Abduction
3550  Sex crimes
   General works
3555  Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
3560  Rape
3580  Crimes against property
   General works
3585  Burglary
3590  Fraud
3595  Theft
3600  Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
3605  Game and fish poaching
3610  Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
   General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes
3612
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice -- Continued
Subversive activities
3614
Crimes against officials of the government
3616
General works
3620
Bribery and corruption
3625
Crimes in connection with elections and voting
Contempt of court
3650
Crimes against public order and safety
3655
General works
3660
Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
3665
Crimes against the environment
3667
Crimes against public health
3670
Crimes affecting traffic
3680
Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
3690
Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
3700
Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332
3720
General works
Procedural principles
Including due process of law
3735
Parties to action
3745
Pre-trial procedure
Trial
For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
3760
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
3770
General works
3778
Witnesses
Judgment. Sentencing
3800
General works
3802
Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
Including other restorative practices
3815
Appeals. Appellate procedure
Execution of sentence
3820
General works
3822
Capital punishment
3825
Correction
3830
Imprisonment
3835
Compensation to victims of crimes
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
Including juvenile treatment drug courts
3850
General works
3856
Jurisdiction
3870
Restorative juvenile justice system
Trial
3875
General works
3880
Evidence. Burden of proof
3885
Sentencing. Judgment
3890
Appellate procedure
3900
Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
13 1776
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History
Legal anthropology
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions
Six Nations
Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
43.A-Z
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. By title, A-Z
For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

50
Indexes and tables
52
Collections. Compilations. Selections
53 <date>
Individual treaties. By date
53 1747
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)
53 1784
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
53 1794
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)

55.5.A-Z
Individual laws of the Six Nations
55.5.G74
Great Law of Peace

Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

56
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
70
General works

Six Nations' individual nations
101-150
Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
151-200
Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
201-250
Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350
Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)
351-400
Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-420
Mi’kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620
Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820
Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920
Massapee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1050
Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)
1101-1120
Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160
Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tribe/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241-1260</td>
<td>Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261-1280</td>
<td>Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-1550</td>
<td>Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-1620</td>
<td>Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900-1999</td>
<td>Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Arosaguntacook Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Mohawk Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Norridgewock Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Pequawket Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Saconnet Band (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Wappinger Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: South
Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
By name, A-Z
6.2.C48
Chattanooga InterTribal Association
6.2.N38
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
6.2.N38
South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission

7.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Indigenous laws and treaties
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
13 1867
Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z
Collections. By name, A-Z
16.O45
Oklahoma tribal court reports

The legal profession. Lawyers
24
General works
25.A-Z
Community legal services. Legal aid, A-Z
25.O55
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661

38 Bibliography
49 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
50 Official gazette
52 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.
American Indian laws and treaties
54 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
56 Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
Including constitutions

60 Indexes. Digests
62 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including constitutions
63 <date>
Individual laws. By date
64 Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction
64.2 Indexes. Digests
Trials. Cases
70 General (Collective)
78 Congresses. Conferences
80 General works
82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Alienation of land see KIG82.L36

82.A55
Allotments
Including cancellation
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

82.I63
Indian removal
For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830

82.L36
Land tenure. Land titles
Including alienation of land
Land titles see KIG82.L36

Indian jurisdictions
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+
101-120
Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIG1700+
141-160
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
181-200
Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Catawba Tribe
Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+
201-250
Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
For Northern Cheyenne, see KJ2401+
Chickasaw see KIG2400+
261-280
Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300
Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
301-350
Comanche Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Comanche Indian Tribe
361-380
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400
Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420
Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
481-500
Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520
Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540
Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860
Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-950
Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1001-1020
Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040
Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060
Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120
Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140
Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1151-1200
Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1220
Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280
Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seminole see KIG4000+
1301-1350
Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1381-1400
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440
Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480
Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520
Upper Mattaponi Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1521-1540
  Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580
  Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma

1621-1640
  Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

1661
  The Five Civilized Tribes
  For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below

Apache

1700
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1701-1750
  Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850
  Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cherokee

2000
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2000.5
  Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

2000.5.A35
  Collections. Compilations. Selections

2000.5.A36
  Individual laws
  Use only for jurisdictions
  Subarrange each by date
  For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction

2000.5.A36 1827
  Cherokee Nation. Constitution (1827)

2001-2050
  Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

2101-2150
  Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)

2201-2250
  United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma

2251-2300
  Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Chickasaw

2400
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2401-2550
  Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma

Choctaw

2600
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2601-2650
  Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

2701-2751
  Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)

2801-2850
  Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)

Creek

3900
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3901-3950
  Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

3951-3970
  Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole

4100
  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Seminole -- Continued

4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee

5100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5700-5799 Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)

Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4

5701 Alabama Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5702 Appalachicola Band (Table KIA-KIX4)
5703 Aub-ba-nauba's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5708 Coushatta Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5710 Creek Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
5715 Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5722 Mes-quaw-buck's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5740 Overhill Cherokee (Table KIA-KIX4)
5780 Waw-ke-wa's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5790 Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians


6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council


25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute

Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.


26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

40 History

Indian jurisdictions

Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+

Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+

Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan

351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

 Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

 Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Potawatomi see KIH2021+

Sac & Fox see KIH3010+

Sioux see KIH4001+

661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe

701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska

Particular groups

Chippewa

1001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan

1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Chippewa -- Continued

1281-1300
Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin

1321-1340
Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380
Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1401-1450
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band

1561-1580
Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota

1681-1700
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation

1741-1760
Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin

1901-1950
St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation

1961-1980
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
White Earth Band see KIH1401+

Potawatomi

2021
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2101-2120
Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin

2201-2250
Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2401-2450
Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)

2601-2650
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

2701-2750
Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2801-2850
Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas

Sac & Fox

3010
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3101-3120
Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220
Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippian in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)

4001
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4101-4150
Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4220
Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)

4301-4350
Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+

4401-4450
Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups
Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued

4501-4550  Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4601-4650  Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
4701-4750  Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4801-4850  Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota
4901-4950  Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5001-5050  Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150  Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
5201-5250  Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350  Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450  Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota
5501-5550  Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5620  Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
5700-5799  Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
          Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
5704  Arikara Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5705  Aub-ba-nauba's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5715  Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5719  Four Confederated Bands of Pawnees (Table KIA-KIX4)
5720  Fox Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
5725  Iowa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5730  Kaskaskia Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5740  Mandan Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5745  Mes-quaw-buck's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5747  Munsee or Christian Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5750  Ottawa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5755  Piankishaw Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5756  Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5760  Senecas of Sandusky and Stony Creek (Table KIA-KIX4)
5763  Swan Creek and Black River Bands of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5765  Teton Band of the Sioux Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5775  Waw-ke-wa's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5780  Wea Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5790  Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5795  Yancton Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1 General


Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians


6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

Including indexes and digests


26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N68 North West Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40 History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150 Northern Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming

151-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

For other Sioux, see KIH4001+

201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho

351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

651-700 Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

701-750 Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon

751-800 Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon

801-850 Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

851-900 Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950 Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

951-1000 Cowitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1250 Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

1301-1350 Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington

1401-1450 Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

1501-1550 Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

1601-1650 Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)

1701-1750 Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850 Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1901-1950  
Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2001-2050  
Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2051-2100  
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

2101-2150  
Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

2201-2250  
Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

2301-2350  
Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

2401-2450  
Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

2501-2550  
Nestucca Tribe of the Nestucca Reservation, Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

2651-2700  
Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

2751-2800  
Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

2801-2850  
Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

2951-3000  
Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

3051-3100  
Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

3151-3200  
Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

3251-3300  
Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3351-3400  
Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3451-3500  
Skokomish Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

3601-3650  
Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3701-3750  
Snoqualmie Tribe of the Snoqualmie Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

3801-3850  
Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3901-3950  
Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

4001-4050  
Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

4301-4350  
Squawamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

4401-4450  
Suquamish Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

4501-4550  
Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

4701-4750  
Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

4851-4900  
Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

5001-5050  
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5101-5150  
Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250  
Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon

5401-5450  
Federal tribes: the Modoc Tribe of the Klamath Reservation, Oregon, California (KIK312+)

5501-5550  
Tribes of the Lower Klamath National Wildlife Refuge, Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5650  
Tribes of the Upper Klamath National Wildlife Refuge, Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

5701-5750  
Tribes of the Klamath Reservation, Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

5801-5850  
Tribes of the Klamath Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

5901-5950  
Tribes of the Klamath Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6001-6050  
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6701-6750  
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6901-7000  
Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

7001-7050  
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

7101-7150  
Northern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

7500-7599  
Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)

7580  
Walpapi Tribe of Snake Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
American Indians

7.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.IS8
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada

Legal education. Study and teaching
23
General works
23.2.A-Z
Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67
Southwest Center for Law and Policy
26.A-Z
Law societies. The bar, A-Z

40
History

Indian jurisdictions

101-120
Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation,
California (Table KIA-KIX1)

121-140
Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table
KIA-KIX1)

141-160
Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIK1980.5+

161-180
Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

181-200
Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+

201-220
Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation,
California see KIK3001+
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+

221-240
Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+

241-260
Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

261-280
Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California;
also Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa
Rancheria, California see KIK6821+

301-320
Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340
Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360
California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California

361-380
Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400
Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of
Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas
(Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas
Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420
Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

421-440
Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

441-460
Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-
KIX1)

461-480
Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

481-500
Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+

501-520
Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540
Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+
Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+

541-560
Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+

561-580
Ewiaapaapyp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California

581-600
Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Graton Rancheria, California

601-620
Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+

621-640
Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation

641-660
Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680
Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+

681-700
Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Habematoolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+

701-720
Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

721-740
Hopai Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760
Hopai Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+

761-780
Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+

781-800
Iiina Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820
Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840
Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860
Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+

861-880
Kalibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+
Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+
Kletsel Dehe Wintun Nation of the Cortina Rancheria see KIK6841+

881-900
La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Text Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>901-920</td>
<td>La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921-940</td>
<td>Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941-960</td>
<td>Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla &amp; Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961-980</td>
<td>Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981-1000</td>
<td>Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1020</td>
<td>Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1040</td>
<td>Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1060</td>
<td>Maidu see KIK2260+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061-1080</td>
<td>Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081-1100</td>
<td>Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1120</td>
<td>Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121-1140</td>
<td>Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141-1160</td>
<td>Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161-1180</td>
<td>Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181-1200</td>
<td>Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221-1240</td>
<td>Mono see KIK2600+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241-1260</td>
<td>Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301-1320</td>
<td>Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico &amp; Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361-1380</td>
<td>Previously Pueblo of San Juan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381-1400</td>
<td>Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441-1460</td>
<td>Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461-1480</td>
<td>Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1481-1500</td>
<td>Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma &amp; Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-1520</td>
<td>Pechanga Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521-1540</td>
<td>Previously Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541-1560</td>
<td>Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581-1600</td>
<td>Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-1620</td>
<td>Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Pomo see KIK3800+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641-1660</td>
<td>Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1681-1700</td>
<td>Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California &amp; Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721-1740</td>
<td>Previously Quechan Band of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761-1780</td>
<td>Previously Ramona Band of Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1341-1360
Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380
Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria

1381-1400
Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously known as Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+

1401-1440
Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+

1421-1440
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+

1441-1460
Yuhaaviatam of San Manuel Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California; and San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California

1461-1480
San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520
Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California

1521-1540
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560
Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+

1561-1580
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shinge Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Shoshone see KIK6000+

1581-1600
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

1601-1620
Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

1621-1640
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+

1641-1660
Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California
Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+

1681-1700
Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+

1701-1720
Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
  Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Mexico)
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+

1721-1740
Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1741-1760
Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Period</th>
<th>Tribe Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821-1840</td>
<td>United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utu Utu Gwaiku Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841-1860</td>
<td>Washoe Tribe of Nevada &amp; California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861-1880</td>
<td>Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881-1900</td>
<td>Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1940</td>
<td>Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony &amp; Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1960</td>
<td>Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1980</td>
<td>Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular groups

Apache

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Period</th>
<th>Tribe Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1980.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981-2000</td>
<td>Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2020</td>
<td>Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021-2040</td>
<td>Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061-2080</td>
<td>San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2120</td>
<td>Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121-2140</td>
<td>White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2151-2200</td>
<td>Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maidu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Period</th>
<th>Tribe Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281-2300</td>
<td>Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2321-2340</td>
<td>Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2420</td>
<td>Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501-2520</td>
<td>Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mono

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Period</th>
<th>Tribe Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2720</td>
<td>Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2741-2760</td>
<td>Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2781-2800</td>
<td>Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paiute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Period</th>
<th>Tribe Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2900</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2951-3000</td>
<td>Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Paiute -- Continued

3001-3050
Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+

3051-3100
Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3101-3120
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3121-3140
Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3201-3220
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3251-3300
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

3301-3320
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3321-3340
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3351-3400
Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3401-3420
Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3451-3500
Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

3501-3550
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

3551-3600
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)
Skiwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3601-3620
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3621-3640
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3641-3660
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3701-3750
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Pomo

3800
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3851-3900
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

3901-3920
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3951-4000
Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

4001-4050
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4051-4100
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

4101-4120
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria

4151-4200
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Pomo -- Continued

4201-4220  Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4551-4600  Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4620  Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4641-4660  Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4701-4750  Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

4761-4780  Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4781-4800  Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4821-4840  Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4841-4860  Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Pueblo

5000  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)


5000.A2A45  All Indian Pueblo Council

5001-5050  Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5051-5100  Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150  Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5151-5200  Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250  Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5251-5300  Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350  Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5351-5400  Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450  Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5451-5500  Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5501-5550  Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5551-5600  Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5650  Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5651-5700  Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5701-5750  Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5751-5800  Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5801-5850  Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone

6000  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6051-6100  Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

6101-6150  Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6151-6200  Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6201-6250  Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

6251-6300  Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6301-6350  Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Shoshone -- Continued

6351-6400  Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute

6500  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6551-6600  Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

6601-6650  Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

6651-6700  Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wintun

6800  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6821-6840  Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860  Kletsel Dehe Wintun Nation of the Cortina Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously known as Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California; also Kletsel Dehe Band of Wintun Indians

6861-6880  Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6950  Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
Indigenous law: Mexico

1-30  General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
1  General
  e.g.
  1.M66  Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
  1.R43  Red de Información Indígena
  1.2.C65  Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas
5  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

National indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
Mexican indigenous people
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)

6  General (Collective)
7.C66  Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)
26.F43  Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.
29.3.I57  Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)
30  General works

History
31  General
32  Legal anthropology
33  Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Sources. Studies on sources
34  General works
35  Códices (Collective)
  Access to water see KIL39.W37
39.W37  Water and water rights. Access to water

North Region
Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo
León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas

41-70  General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
41  Bibliography (General)
46.2.A-Z  Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

100  General (Collective)
Individual. By name
101-120  Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160  Cuacapá (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180  Guarijíjo (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200  Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240  Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260  Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280  Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300  Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
301-320  Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340  Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360  Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380  Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400  Tepehuán (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Mexico

North Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name -- Continued

401-420
Tepehuán (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)

421-440
Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Pápago

Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)

481-500
Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

501-530
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

506.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

506.2.C65
Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis

506.2.O54
Organización Nación Purhépecha

507.A-Z
Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

526.A-Z
Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z

526.B37
Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.

526.C65
Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC

590
General (Collective)

Individual. By name

601-620
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660
Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680
Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)

701-720
Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)

721-740
Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760
Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

781-800
Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820
Nahua (Community : Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840
Nahua (Community : South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860
Nahua (Community : Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)

861-880
Nahua (Community : East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920
Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)

921-940
Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)

941-960
Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)

961-980
Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)

981-1000
Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1020
Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040
Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)

1041-1060
Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1081-1100
Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1120
Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

South and Southeast Region

Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán

1201-1230
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

1206.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"

1206.2.C47
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de las Casas"
Indigenous law: Mexico
South and Southeast Region

Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1206.2.C63 Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C66 Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.O54 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
1206.2.U54 Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
1207.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240 General (Collective)
Individual. By name

1241-1260 Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280 Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300 Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320 Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340 Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360 Chochoalteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380 Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400 Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420 Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440 Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460 Ciucateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480 Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500 Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520 Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540 Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560 K'aqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580 K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1610 Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo

1601-1620 Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640 Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1641-1660 Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680 Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1681-1700 Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720 Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740 Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760 Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780 Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800 Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820 Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1821-1840 Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860 Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880 Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920 Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940 Zapotec (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020 Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1 Bibliography
2 Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Treaties and other agreements
      Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
      Including tribal-state compacts
5 Collective
6 Individual. By date of signature
      Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
6.5 Collective
      Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
   Individual
      see the subject matter below
7 Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
      Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9 The legal profession. Lawyers
      Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies. The bar
10.2 Notarial services
10.4 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
      Including census
11 General works
   History
12 General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
<12.2> Conflict of laws
12.3 Natural persons
      Including civil status
12.4 Domestic relations. Family law
   Property
12.6 General works
12.7 Real property. Land law
12.8 Personal property
13 Trusts and trustees
13.2 Inheritance and succession
13.3 Contracts
13.5 Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7 Associations
13.8 Insolvency and bankruptcy
14 Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   General works
14.2 Agriculture. Forestry
      Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3 Fishing industry
14.4 Mining. Quarrying
      Including oil and gas
14.5.A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z
14.6.C37 Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
      Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
14.7 Public utilities
      Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

14.8 Transport
  Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors

14.85 Communication

14.9 The professions

15 Intellectual property

15.2 Social legislation

15.3 Public health

15.4 Environmental law

15.5 Medical legislation
  Including birth control, family planning, and abortion

15.6 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

15.7 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

15.8 Police and public safety
  Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration

15.9 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Constitutional law

16 General works

16.2 Constitutions. By date of enactment

16.3 Sources other than constitutions. By date

16.4 Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
  Human rights. Civil and political rights

16.5 General works

16.6 Equality before the law

17 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum

Administrative organization and procedure
  Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power

17.2 General works

17.3 Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
  Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal

Public property
  Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds

17.4 General works

17.5 Public restraints on indigenous lands

17.8 Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes

Courts and procedure

18 General works

18.2 Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
  Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

18.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

18.4.A67 Appellate courts

18.4.H43 Healing to wellness courts

18.4.T48 Therapeutic courts

18.4.T73 Traditional councils

18.4.T75 Trial courts

18.6 Judicial officers. Court employees

18.8 Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

19 General works

19.3.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z

19.3.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure

19.4 General works

19.5 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses

19.55 Judgment. Sentence
Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

Criminal procedure -- Continued

19.6 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7 Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8 Execution of sentence
19.9 Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system
1  Bibliography
2   Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4   Collections. Compilations. Selections
    Including constitutions
   Treaties and other agreements
    Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5   Collections
5.2  Individual. By date
6   Collective
    Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
    Individual
    see the subject below
   Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7   General (Collective)
7.A-Z  By court, A-Z
    Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8   Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9   The legal profession. Lawyers
    Including community legal services and legal aid
10  Law societies and associations
11  Notarial services
12  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census
13  General works
   History
14  General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
    see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
   Natural persons
    Including civil status
15  General works
15.2  Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Domestic relations. Family law
16  General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
16.2  General works
16.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44  Alimony
16.3.I58  Intertribal marriage
    Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65  Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
   Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17  General works
17.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36  Adoption
17.2.C48  Child support
17.2.P38  Paternity
17.4  Guardianship. Curatorship
   Property
18  General works
18  Real property. Land law
19  General works
Property
Real property. Land law -- Continued
19.2 Fractionated ownership
19.4 Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.A-Z Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.G73 Grazing rights
19.6.H86 Hunting and trapping rights
19.6.R57 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Restraints on alienation
20 General works
20.2.A-Z Special topics. A-Z
20.2.A53 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.2.S23 Sacred land
20.4 Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.6 Transfer of rights in land
20.8 Personal property
Including intangible property
Inheritance and succession
21 General works
21.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
21.2.I58 Intestate succession. Heirs
21.2.T47 Testate succession. Wills
Contracts
22 General works
22.2.B36 Banking
22.2.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57 Insurance
22.2.P83 Public contracts
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
22.6.N44 Negligence
22.6.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
Associations
Including juristic persons in general
23 General works
23.2 Unincorporated associations
23.4 Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6 Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24 General works
Agriculture. Forestry
Including traditional land management and use
24.2 General works
24.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
24.4.T56 Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Timber laws. Game laws
Fishing industry
Including conservation of fish stock
24.6 General works
Mining. Quarrying
Including ownership and access to resources
25 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
25.2.A-Z
Particular resources, A-Z
Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.O37
Oil and gas
Including leases
25.2.P74
Precious metals
26
Manufacturing industries
26.2
Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4
Trade and commerce. Service trades
Including casinos
Public utilities
Including energy policy and resources development
26.6
General works
26.8.A-Z
Particular sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
27
General works
27.2.A-Z
Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63
Road traffic
Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38
Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
Including harbors and other structures
27.4
Communication
27.8
The professions
28
Intellectual property
Social legislation
29
General works
29.2
Labor law
29.4
Social insurance. Health insurance
Social services. Public welfare
29.6
General works
29.8.A-Z
Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48
Child welfare
29.8.F67
Foster home care
29.8.H68
Housing
29.8.Y68
Youth services
Public health
30
General works
30.2
Drinking water standards
30.4
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
Environmental law
Including particular contaminants
31
General works
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2
General works
31.4
Wildlife conservation and management
Medical legislation
32
General works
32.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43
Alcoholism
32.2.C66
Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46
Mental health
32.2.N37
Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
32.2.S74   Sterilization
32.2.T73   Traditional healing therapies
33   Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2   Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Police and public safety
      Including jurisdiction
34   General works
34.2   Hazardous articles and processes
      Including nuclear waste disposal
      Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4   General works
34.6.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
      Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
      Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44   Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66   Sports. Games
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35   General works
35.2   Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4   Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law
36   General works
37   Constitutions. By date
37.2   Sources other than constitutions. By date
      Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6   Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
38   General works
38.4.A-Z   Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68   Equality before the law
38.4.F74   Freedom
38.4.F77   Freedom of expression
38.4.S49   Sex discrimination
39   Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
      For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Administrative organization and procedures
      Including self-government, autonomy
39.2   General works
39.2   Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43   Election to office
39.6   Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
40   General works
40.2   Roads and highways
   Restraints on indigenous lands
41   General works
41.2.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68   Housing
41.2.Z66   Zoning
Public finance
42   General works
   Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
Public finance
Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection -- Continued
43
General works
43.2.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z
Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.I53
Income tax
43.2.P76
Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6
Customs. Tariff

Courts and procedure
44
General works
44.4
Theories of justice
Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8
Court jurisdiction
Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
45
General works
45.4.A-Z
Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67
Appellate courts
45.4.F36
Family courts
45.4.H43
Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58
Intertribal courts
45.4.T48
Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75
Trial courts
45.6
Judicial officers. Court employees
Including education and training

Civil procedure
46
General works
46.2
Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38
Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38
Paternity

Criminal law and procedure
47
General works
47.2
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z
Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37
Rape

Criminal procedure
48
General works
48.2
Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
Judgment. Sentence
48.4
General works
48.6
Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7
Remedies. Appellate procedure
48.8
Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49
General works
49.2
Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4
Judgment. Sentence
49.6
Execution of sentence
Bibliography

1 General

2 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group

3 Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction

5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments

Regional organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
   Including NGOs

6 General (Collective)
   Centrales (Electoral peasant union centers)

6.21 General (Collective)

Territorial organizations
   Associations, Subcentrales. Consortia, and other named organizations

6.23 General (Collective)
6.3.A-Z Titleholder (Land) organizations. By name, A-Z
6.32.A-Z Other organizations, A-Z

Regional congresses and councils

6.5 General (Collective)
7.2.A-Z Traditional local organs and leaders. By name, A-Z
   Including traditional councils

8 Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.

Indigenous laws and treaties

10 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
   Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

11 Indexes and tables
12 Collections. Compilations. Selections
13<date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
   For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

   Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

14 Indexes. Digests
15 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including codes (compiled laws)
15.3 Individual laws, statutes, etc.
   Subarrange by date
   For individual laws of a particular tribal community or nation, see the community or nation

16 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
   Including indexes and digests
   For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

Judicial statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

17 General (Collective)
18 Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile crimes
19 Directories
20 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
   For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
21 General
23 Legal education. Study and teaching
   Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
The legal profession. Lawyers
   For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
24 General works
25 Community legal services. Legal aid
   For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27 Notarial services
28 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
29 Congresses. Conferences
30 General works
   For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects
Bibliography

0.A12 General

Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

0.A18 Official gazettes and other media for official information
Indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
Including NGOs

0.A2A-Z General. By name, A-Z
0.A22A-Z Councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

0.A3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other agreements
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

0.A32 Collections. Compilations. Selections

0.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Including unannotated and annotated editions

0.A35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
0.A36 Individual laws
Use only for jurisdictions
Subarrange each by date
For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction

0.A4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A5 Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

0.A6 The legal profession. Lawyers
Including community legal services. Legal aid
For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

0.A7 Law societies. The bar

0.A8 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census

0.A85A-.A85Z Special topics, A-Z

0.A9-Z General works. History
Bibliography

.xA12
  General

.xA14-.xA149
  Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

.xA18
  Official gazettes and other media for official information

Indigenous organizations
  Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
  Including NGOs

.xA2-.xA219
  General. By name

.xA22-.xA229
  Councils. By name

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

.xA3
  Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
  Treaties and other agreements
    Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

.xA32
  Collections. Compilations. Selections

.xA33 <date>
  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
    Including unannotated and annotated editions

.xA35
  Collections. Compilations. Selections
  Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

.xA4
  Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
    Including indexes and digests
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

.xA5
  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases

.xA6
  The legal profession. Lawyers
    Including community legal services. Legal aid
    For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

.xA7
  Law societies. The bar

.xA8
  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census

.xA85-.xA859
  Special topics

.xA9-.xZ
  General works. History
### INDEX

#### NUMERALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numerals</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15): KIB20.2 1749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aamijwanaag (First Nation): KIC5781+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abénakis de Wolinak (First Nation): KIC3141+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada: KIB2.A26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal government: KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property: KIB2080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal language: KIA377.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal membership: KIA394, KIB1965+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal title: KIA250+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of older people: KIB2475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of older people (Older Indians): KIE3470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abya Yala Archive: KIA1.15.A39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to adequate nutrition: KIA337.3.F66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety law: KIE1566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents: KIE944.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acculturation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights: KIA2406.N38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law: KIE1430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs: KIA337.3.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug: KIA89.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addicts, Healing centers for: KIA337.3.H43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration and administrative process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of criminal justice: KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2</td>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of decedents’ estates: KIE765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+</td>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission taxes: KIE2615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law: KIE1662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law: KIE994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians: KIJ6.2.A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affreightment: KIA50.A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove: KIA3061+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Maniowing, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6): KIC13.A33 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25): KIA406.A33 1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+</td>
<td>Economic law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law: KIE1417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchellit (First Nation): KID161+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akateko (Community : North): KIL1241+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akiachat Native Community: KIA3101+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akia Native Community: KIA3121+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akisq’nik First Nation: KID181+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akullivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KIE1012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971: KIA2448+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Alatna Village: KIA3181+
Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Alcoholic beverages
  Liquor laws: KIE1543
Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43
  Medical legislation: KIE1524
Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+
Aleatory contracts: KIE93
Alet Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+
Alet International Association: KIA22.A44
Alet League: KIA2449.4
Aletiun/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45
Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54
Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+
Algonquins of Pikwakakanan First Nation: KIC4421+
Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras: KIA10.A54
Alienation of land
  Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2A45
All-terrain vehicles
  Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
Allocation (Quantity available)
  Riparian rights: KIE545
Allotments
  Land tenure: KIE620.A44
  Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
American tribal law reporter: KIE34
Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
Ancestral enrollment
  Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
Animal protection law: KIE1534
Animiibiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
Annullment
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Anvik Village: KIA3361+
Apatisiiwin Agreement (2002 February 7): KIC4760.5.A33
2002
  Appeals
    Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
    Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
    Appellate procedure
      Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
      Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
      Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
Aplicability of laws
  Criminal law: KIE3342
  Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
  Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
  Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
  Archivo Abya Yala: KIA1.15.A39
  Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.4.A73
  Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
  Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
  Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
  Arts: KIE1677+
  Arts and crafts: KIE1679
  Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
  Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
  Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
  Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
  Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
  Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
  Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs: KID6.2.A85
  Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
  Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83
  Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
  Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
  Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
  Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
  Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
  Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
  Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
  Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
  Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
Atlantic coast
  Coastal and inland fishery
    Regulation: KIE1010
  Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
  Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
INDEX

Attorneys, Biography
  Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
  Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Awakateko (Community : North): KIL1281+

B

Ban on interracial marriage
  Indigenous law: KIA20.157
Band des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Barren Lands (First Nation): KIA341+
Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation): KIA361+
Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
Beaver First Nation: KID421+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
Beaver Village: KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
Behdzi Ahda" First Nation: KIA561+
Beneficial use: KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
Betles Field Village: KIA4321+
Beverages
  Regulation: KIE1045.A+
Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
Big River (First Nation): KIA481+
Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
Biiijitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+
Binche Whut'en First Nation: KID500.5
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+
Biological resources
  Protection: KIE2107
Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46, KIB1954
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KIE1528
  Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
  Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
  Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
  Birth control: KIA2270, KIA1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
  Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
  Black River First Nation: KID3481+
  Blackmail
    Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
  Blood (First Nation): KID561+
  Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
  Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
  Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
  Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
  Boarding school system
    Educational law: KIE1611.3
    Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
    Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
    Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
  Boundaries
    Real property: KIE535
    Breach of contract: KIE843
    Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552
    Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
    Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
    Bridges
      Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
      British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
      British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
      Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KIA3741+
      Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
      Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78
      Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
    Budget
      Public finance: KIE2405
      Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
      Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
      Building and construction industry
        Regulation: KIE1048
        Building contractors: KIE1048
        Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
        Bullying in the workplace
          Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
        Burden of proof
          Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
          Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
        Burglary: KIE3585
        Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
        Public property: KIE2366.B87
        Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
        Public health law: KIE1410
        Burial mounds: KIE1704
        Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
        Business corporations: KIE956+
        Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+
INDEX

C

Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+
Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation: KID8461+
Capacity
Criminal liability: KIE3385
Capacity and disability: KIA34, KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-KIX2 15.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36
Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
Capital gains tax: KIE2550
Capital punishment
Criminal procedure: KIE3822
Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers: KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council: KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council: KID7.C38
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Center for World Indigenous Studies: KI76
Centers of learning
Educational law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46, KIA7951+
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña
"Tlachinollán": KIL1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas": KIL1206.2.C47
Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations: KIA641+
Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+
Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG6.2.C48
Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
Chiichehma Jonaz (Community): KIL601+
Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
Chief executives
Local government: KIA2426
Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
Child abuse: KIA30.F36, KIE422+
Child cases
Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
Child pornography
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Child protection: KIE422+
Child sexual abuse
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
Child support enforcement
Civil procedure: KIE3145
Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48
Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
Children: KIE260
Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
Children with special needs, Education of
Educational law: KIE1633
Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+
Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+
Chinook Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+
Chipewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+
Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5781+
Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+
Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+
Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55
Chippewas of the Thames First Nation: KIC5921+
Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
Chol (Community): KIL1361+
Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+
Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+
Chuj (Community: North): KIL1421+
Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
INDEX

Cigarettes
Taxation: KIB2175

Circle Native Community: KIA3941+

Circle peacemaking
Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6

Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic: KIA102.5.S67

Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIA1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39

Civil and political rights: KI565.H85
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+

Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12

Civil registry: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIA1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+

Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+

Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
Clerks: KIA118
Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496

Climate change: KI565.E68
Environmental law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Climatic changes: KIA93
Environmental law: KIE1477

Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico): KIL1206.2.C63
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010+

Cochimí: KIL101+
Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
Confederation of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66

Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2

College teachers
Education law: KIE1652

College students
Education law: KIE1653

Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis: KIL506.2.C65

Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65

Commercial and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Commercial contracts: KIA49+
Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
Common-law partners: KIE360
Common use
Water resources: KIE2325
Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+
Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+

Community crimes: KIE3655
Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9

Comox First Nation: KID3021+
Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950

Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KIE1895
Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+

Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
Conseil de la Première Nation AbitibiWinini: KIC141+

Conflict of interests
Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón": KIL1206.2.C66
Consensus
Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Conservacion of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312
Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIB2442, KIB2027+

Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+

Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765

Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+

Law of indigenous peoples: K1270+


Constitutional reform: KIE1734

Constitutionalism

Indigenous law: KIA20.C66

Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2

Indigenous law: KIA20.C66

Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2

Consumer credit: KIE897

Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+

Consumer protection: KIE984+

Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+

Contagious diseases

Public health

Law of indigenous peoples: K1226.A+

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

Public health law: KIE1413+

Contempt of court

Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625

Contract for work and labor: KIE850

Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2

Building and construction industry: KIE1048

Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+

Contracts, Aleatory 53

Contracts, Wagering: KIE933

Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800

Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8

Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+

Public safety law: KIE1572+

Control of social activities: KIA98

Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+

Public safety laws: KIE1582+

Conveyances: KIA264

Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+

Copyright: KIA2230+

Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+

Law of indigenous peoples: K1192

Cora (Community): KIL641+

Corporate finance: KIE958

Corporation tax: KIE2470

Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4

Law of indigenous peoples: K1160

Correction

Criminal procedure: KIE3825

Corrections

Criminal procedure: KIB2624

Execution of sentence: KIA2612

Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552

Corruption

Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616

Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+

Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68

Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68

Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68

Council system: KIA397

Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222

Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257

Councils for national representation

Indigenous law: United States: KIE14

Court appointed special advocates for abused children

Court employees: KIA3062

Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6

Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820

Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8

Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+

Courts and procedure

Law of indigenous peoples: K1390

Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070

Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890

Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+

Law of indigenous peoples: K1385+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Courts and procedure

Law of indigenous peoples: K1395.A+

Covenants running with the land: KIE605

Craig Community Association: KIA4001+

Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+

Creditors’ rights: KIE964

Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764

Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766

Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767

Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772

Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+

Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770

Crimes

Jurisdiction: KIB2434

Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670

Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680

Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+

Administration of criminal justice

Law of indigenous peoples: K1435

Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+

Administration of criminal justice

Law of indigenous peoples: K1440

Crimes against public administration and justice

Administration of criminal justice

Law of indigenous peoples: K1445

Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680

Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crimes against public order and safety</th>
<th>Cultural resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+</td>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+</td>
<td>Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of criminal justice</td>
<td>Equality before the law: KIE2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of criminal justice</td>
<td>Cultural Survival Inc.: KI10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of criminal justice</td>
<td>Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law and procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal statistics: KIE42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop insurance: KIE928.A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-border trade: KIA305+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KIE1053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucapá: KIL141+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural identity: KIA392.C85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equality before the law: KIE2106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural knowledge: KIA391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights: KIA2406.N38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright: KIE1211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural property: KIA323+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cultural protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KIE3170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural resource management: KIE1604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D

| Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35 |
| Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+ |
| Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+ |
| Dancing healers |
| Medical legislation: KIE1520 |
| Data protection: KIB937.P74 |
| Data sovereignty: KIB1957 |
| De-colonization |
| Indigenous law: KIA20.S67 |
| Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4 |
| Public health law: KIE1410 |
| Decedents' estates: KIE765 |
| Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+ |
| Decolonization |
| Constitutional law |
| Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45 |
| Constitutional principle: KIE1932 |
| Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+ |
| Deforestation |
| Environmental law: KIE1509 |
| Deh Gah Got’ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+ |
| Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44 |
| Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47 |
| Constitutional principle: KIE1940+ |
| Deline First Nation: KIA801+ |
| Deninu K’ue First Nation: KIA861+ |
INDEX

Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44
Descendency
  Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
Development and conservation of water resources:
  KIA2445
Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
  Public health law: KIE1425
  Public health laws: KIA337.D53
Digest of American Indian law: KIA357
Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310
Discharge of contract: KIE840
Discrimination
  Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
  Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
  Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
Diseases
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
  Disinheritance: KIE722
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
    Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
  Public health law: KIE1410
Dispossession: KIE617
Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
  Corporations: KIE962
  Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
    Domestic relations: KIE345+
Distance education
  Educational law: KIE1632.D57
Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
Dowry: KIE330
Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
  Public health law: KIE1450
Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
  Medical legislation: KIE1525
Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Drunk driving: KIE1098
Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
Dual ethnic identity
  Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
  Dual justice system: KIE2850
Due process of law
  Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
Dzawada’enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
Earth Rights International: KI10.3
Easements: KIE603
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
  Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
  Economic law: KIE972
Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
Education of children with special needs
  Educational law: KIE1633
  Educational law: KIE1610+
  Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
  Eel River Bar First Nation: KIC5361.E46
Egegik Village: KIA4201+
Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
Ekowk Village: KIA4261+
ELATIA
  Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI237.5
Elders
  Local government: KIE2257
  Election
    Constitutional principle: KIE1900
  Election crimes: KIE3620
  Election law: KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995
    Local government: KIE2275+
  Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
Electricity
  Public utilities: KIE1078
  Electronic mail: KIE1163
INDEX

Elementary education
   Educational law: KIE1630+
Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
   Energy policy: KIE1077
   Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
   Energy policy: KIE1076.2
   Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Enforced acculturation and assimilation
   Educational law: KIE1611.3
Enforcement
   Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
   Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
Enrollment
   Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
   Indians: KIA2362.E57
   Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Public safety law
     Indians: KIE1574
Enrollment/Registration
   United States indigenous law: KIE1880
Entertainment tax: KIE2615
Environment and Environmental Justice
   Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
Environmental Crimes: KIA130.E58
Environmental Dispossession: KIA345.E58
   Environmental justice: KIA93.2, KIE1476
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
   Environmental law: KIA130.E58
   Environmental Dispossession: KIA345.E58
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
   Environmental pollution: KIA93.3, KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
   Environmental law
     Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
   Equal pay for equal work: KIA327, KIE1260
   Labor law: KIA2246
   Equal Protection of the law
     Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
   Equality
     Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
   Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6, KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
Equeat: KIE620.E83
Esgenoopetitj First Nation: KIC5361.E84
Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Estates and Interests
   Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
   Medical legislation: KIE1531
   Evansville Village: KIA4321+
Evidence
   Civil procedure: KIA2504
   Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
   Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Exclusive Jurisdiction: KIE2000
Execution of Judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
Execution of Sentence: KIA138, KIA145
Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
Exclusion of Wills: KIE765
Executive Power: KIE2200+
Criminal procedure: KIA2546, KIA2511, KIE3600
Extra-contractual Liability: KIA272+
Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+

F

Faculty
Higher Education
   Educational law: KIE1652
   Family courts: KIA2490.436, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.36
   Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
   Law of Indigenous Peoples: KI130
   Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
   Family violence: KIA130.436
   Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
   Federación de Abogados Indígenas de México A.C.: KIL26.43
   Federal recognition of Indian tribes
     United States indigenous law: KIE1880
     Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
   Fee land: KIE500
   Fee simple: KIE500
   File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
   Finance charges: KIE897
   Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
   Fire prevention and control
     Public safety law: KIE1568
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gays, Indian</td>
<td>KIE290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability:</td>
<td>KIE2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetic/biological resources, Protection of:</td>
<td>KIA2406.G46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetic resources, Protection of:</td>
<td>KIB1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geothermal resources:</td>
<td>KIA2196.G46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property:</td>
<td>KIE2340.G46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities:</td>
<td>KIE1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesgapegiag (First Nation):</td>
<td>KIC5321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift taxes:</td>
<td>KIB2160, KIE2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginoogaming First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC1281+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature:</td>
<td>KI11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global warming:</td>
<td>KIA93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental law:</td>
<td>KIE1477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples:</td>
<td>KI236+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glooscap First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC5361.G56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God's River First Nation:</td>
<td>KID8101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Lake First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC4421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government expenditures:</td>
<td>KIE2405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government torts:</td>
<td>KIE949.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki:</td>
<td>KIC7.G73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee):</td>
<td>KIC7.G74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Council Treaty #3:</td>
<td>KIC7.G75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Council Treaty no. 8:</td>
<td>KID6.2.T743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids First Nation:</td>
<td>KID8141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassy Narrows First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC1321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council:</td>
<td>KIH7.G74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grise Fiord (Inuit community):</td>
<td>KIA1985.G74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwater</td>
<td>KIE2340.G76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundwater pollution:</td>
<td>KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianship:</td>
<td>KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianship and ward:</td>
<td>KIE450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarijío:</td>
<td>KIL161+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulkana Village:</td>
<td>KIA4521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gull Bay (First Nation):</td>
<td>KIC1341+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwawenuk Tribe:</td>
<td>KID3101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwich'in Council International:</td>
<td>KIA22.2.G85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwich'in Tribal Council:</td>
<td>KIA207.G94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation):</td>
<td>KIA1201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous articles and processes</td>
<td>KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety:</td>
<td>KIE1558+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous waste disposal</td>
<td>KIA2354+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous wastes</td>
<td>KIA372.H39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety law:</td>
<td>KIE1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing centers for addicts:</td>
<td>KIA337.3.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law:</td>
<td>KIE2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health facilities</td>
<td>KIE1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health facilities and services:</td>
<td>KIA354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance:</td>
<td>KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal insurance:</td>
<td>KIE294.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health organizations:</td>
<td>KIA354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health professionals:</td>
<td>KIA355+, KIA2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KIE1519+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health services</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy Lake Village:</td>
<td>KIA4561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Lake (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiltsuk (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2341+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirship lands:</td>
<td>KIE620.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henvey Inlet First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC1401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb industry:</td>
<td>KIE1046.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heredity</td>
<td>KIE1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional principle:</td>
<td>KIE1644+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td>KIE2103+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and political rights:</td>
<td>KIA391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage/cultural patrimony:</td>
<td>KIA361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereditary council</td>
<td>KIE157+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesquiaht (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hey River Dene (First Nation):</td>
<td>KIA1301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiawatha First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC5961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Bar (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>KIE1644+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law:</td>
<td>KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic buildings:</td>
<td>KIE1700+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic monuments:</td>
<td>KIE1700+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow Water (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Cross Village:</td>
<td>KIA4581+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homalco (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide:</td>
<td>KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoonah Indian Association:</td>
<td>KIA4661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornepayne First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC1421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Lake First Nation:</td>
<td>KIA2441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseshoe Bay (Inuit community):</td>
<td>KIA2441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwich'in Council International:</td>
<td>KIA22.2.G85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwich'in Tribal Council:</td>
<td>KIA207.G94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation):</td>
<td>KIA1201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haisla Nation:</td>
<td>KID2901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall Beach (Inuit community):</td>
<td>KIA1985.H35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbors:</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatchet Lake (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haudenosaunee Confederacy:</td>
<td>KIF40+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous articles and processes</td>
<td>KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety:</td>
<td>KIE1558+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous waste disposal</td>
<td>KIA2354+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous wastes</td>
<td>KIA372.H39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety law:</td>
<td>KIE1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healers, Dancing</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing centers for addicts:</td>
<td>KIA337.3.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law:</td>
<td>KIE1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health facilities</td>
<td>KIE1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health facilities and services:</td>
<td>KIA354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance:</td>
<td>KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal insurance:</td>
<td>KIE294.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health organizations:</td>
<td>KIA354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health professionals:</td>
<td>KIA355+, KIA2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KIE1519+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health services</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation:</td>
<td>KIE1515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy Lake Village:</td>
<td>KIA4561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Lake (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiltsuk (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2341+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirship lands:</td>
<td>KIE620.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henvey Inlet First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC1401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb industry:</td>
<td>KIE1046.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heredity</td>
<td>KIE1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional principle:</td>
<td>KIE1644+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2 40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property:</td>
<td>KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic buildings:</td>
<td>KIE1700+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic monuments:</td>
<td>KIE1700+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow Water (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Cross Village:</td>
<td>KIA4581+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homalco (First Nation):</td>
<td>KID2421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide:</td>
<td>KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoonah Indian Association:</td>
<td>KIA4661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornepayne First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC1421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Lake First Nation:</td>
<td>KIA2441+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Horticulture
   Economic law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
Hospitals: KIA354
Hotels: KIE1066
Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080
Huasteco (North): KIL661+
Huasteco (South): KIL701+
Huave (Community): KIL1461+
Hughes Village: KIA4701+
Huichol (Community): KIL721+
Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
   Social legislation: KIE1380+
Human rights: KIA104, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
   Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
   Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
   Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Huslia Village: KIA4721+
Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+
Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
   Public utilities: KIE1085
Hydrokinetic resources
   Public utilities: KIE1082
Hyphenation
   Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96

I

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
Igloolik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
IGOs
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
Illegality
   Criminal law: KIE3360
   Illegitimacy: KIE385
   Immigration: KIE2153
   Imprisonment
      Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830
   Inalienable land: KIA2091
   Inciting crime: KIE3655
   Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53, KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53
   Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
   Independent contractors: KIE850
   Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53

Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
   United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
Indian chiefs
   Constitutional law: KIE2200+
Indian child welfare departments
   Public welfare: KIE1357
Indian education, Reform of
   Educational law: KIE1612
Indian gaming operations
   Public safety laws: KIE1584
Indian gays
   Capacity and disability: KIE290
   Indian government: KIE2240+
Indian healers
   Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian health care organizations or programs
   Public health law: KIE1403
Indian housing
   Public property: KIE2392+
   Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
   Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)
      Ownership and possession: KIE520+
   Indian Law Resource Center: KIA2.3.I53
   Indian Lesbians
      Capacity and disability: KIE290
      Indian membership: KIE2140+
   Indian protected areas
      Public property: KIE2366.I53
   Indian removal
      Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63
   Indian studies departments
      Educational law: KIE1646+
   Indian territory (country)
      Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Indian therapists
   Medical legislation: KIE1521
   Indian title: KIE497
   Indian tobacco
      Drug laws: KIE1539.5
   Indian treaty-making
      Sovereignty
         United States indigenous law: KIE1889
   Indian voting
      Local government: KIE2280.S84
   Indianness
      Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Indigeneity
   Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
   United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenism: KI98
   Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63
   United States indigenous law: KIE1892
   Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
   Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX2 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
INDEX

Judges, Biography
  Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+

Judgment
  Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4

Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250

Judgments
  Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220

Judicial decisions
  Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220

Judicial ethics: KIA424, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845

Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6

Judicial officers, Biography
  Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+

Judicial review of legislative acts: KIE1945

Judicial statistics: KIE40+

Judiciary
  Constitutional law: KIB2230+, KIE2801+
  Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
  Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100

Jurisjurid persons: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+

Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040

Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-KIX2 44.4

Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+

Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9

Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+

Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

K

Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k'tles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
Kakovik Village: KIA4901+
Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
Kapaw'no First Nation: KID2701+
Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+
Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+
Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
Katcisakik First Nation: KIC1801+
K'atlodéeche First Nation: KIA1341+
Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+
Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44
Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
Keeseekoose (First Nation): KID2761+
Keeseekoowin (First Nation): KID2781+
Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
Kehevin Cree Nation: KID8041+
Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+
K'iche' (Community : North): KIL1561+
Kidnapping
  Criminal law: KIA444, KIA258, KIB2488, KIE3530

Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+
Kilwa: KIL181+
Kimimirut (Inuit community): KIA1985.K45
King Island Native Community: KIA5121+
King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+
Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+
Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+
Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation: KID2861+
Kinship: KIA37+

Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580
Kispix (First Nation): KID2881+
Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+
Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+
Kitcenuhayaqosib Inninwug First Nation: KIC1781+
Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+
Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5
Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+
Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+
Kivaliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6
Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+
Klawock Cooperative Association: KIA5201+
Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+
Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+
Knik Tribe: KIA5241+

Knowledge systems
  Sources of indigenous law: KI97

Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
K'omoks First Nation: KID3021+
Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+
Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+
Ktnaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78
Ktnaxa Nation Council Society: KID7.K78
Kugaaruk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84
Kumiai: KIL221+
Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89
Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
Kwaw-kwaw-Aplit (First Nation): KID3121+
Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

      KIC4760.5.A33 1986
Labeling
      Economic law: KIE992
      Labor contract and employment: KIE1243
      Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
      Labor hygiene: KIE1275
      Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-
      KIX2 29.2
Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+
Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
Lacandon (Community): KIL1601+
Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
Lake Babine Nation: KIC6261+
Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+
Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
      Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts
      (1887-1906): KIE2358
      Land cessions: KIA46
      Land claims
      Public property
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
      Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and
      Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and
      Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
Land claims legislation: KIA112
      Land consolidation
      Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Land degradation
      Environmental law: KIE1479
Land held in common by aboriginal groups
      Public property: KIA409+
      Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7,
      KIA-KIX2 19+
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
      Land laws: KI565.L36
Land management and use: KIA2153
Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
      Public property: KIE2350+

Land policy
      Public property
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Land registry: KIE624
Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
      Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles
      Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles system: KIA264
Land transfer: KIA46
Land use: KIB2073+
      Public property: KIE2370+
Landlord and tenant: KIE515
Legends: KI33
Law reform: KIE200
Law schools: KIE72.A+
Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+, KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-
      KIX2 10
Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Leq'á:mel First Nation: KID3361+
Leq'a:mel First Nation: KID3361+
Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI87
      Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
      Legal bibliography: KIE65
      Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
      Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9,
      KIA-KIX2 9
      Legal research: KIE65
      Legal semantics
      Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
      Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
      Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
      Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
      Legitimacy: KIE385
      Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
Lennox Island (First Nation): KIC5361.L46
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
INDEX

Levelock Village: KIA5521+
Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation): KID3381+
Lhoos’k’uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KID3411+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
   Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
   United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
Licensing
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Li’wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws):
   KIB2264, KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
   Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Linguistics
   Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Liquidation
   Corporations: KIE962
   Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7,
      KIA-KIX2 33.2
Listuguj Mi’gmaq Government: KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation): KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation): KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation: KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation): KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation): KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government
   KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2220+, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation: KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation): KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation): KID3661+
Lower St’atl’imx Tribal Council: KID7.L68
Lubecon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K’e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+

M

Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
   Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation: KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamallikulla First Nation: KID3821+
Mamallikulla-Qwe’Qwa’Sot’Em (First Nation): KID3821+
Mame (Community): KIL1621+
Management of natural resources: KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+, KIA300+, KIA2172+,
   KIE1030+, KIA-KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.3M7, KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE30+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIE305
Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
   Civil status: KIE314
Mathias Colomb (First Nation): KID3861+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
Matimkush-Lac John, Nation Innu: KIC5001+
Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38, KIA2506.M38, KIA-KIX2
   46.4.M38
Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
Matsa (Community): KIL781+
Matsue (Community): KIL1661+
McDowell Lake (First Nation): KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M’Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
INDEX

Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
Medical laws
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation): KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
Mental wellness: KIA2319+
Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
  Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: KIC5301+
Métis: KIA501+
Métis Nation British Columbia: KID8641+
Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria: KID8661+
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42
Mettalatla (First Nation): KID3921+
Mettalatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+
Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
Miwapaquk (First Nation): KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
Micsmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI: KIC380.2.M42
Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
Mineral resources
  Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mines
  Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
Minors: KIE260
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
Missanabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+
Missisagua (First Nation): KIC5421+
Missisagua River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
Mitaanjigaming First Nation: KIC2421+
Mixo (Community): KIL1681+
Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
Mobile homes
  Public property: KIE2395.M63
  Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
  Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
  Mohawks of Kahnawâ:ke: KIC5521+
  Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
  Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
Moose Creek First Nation: KIC4941+
Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4041+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4041+
Moose River Métis Council: KIC5181+
Morse Creek First Nation: KIC4941+
Moses Creek First Nation: KIC4941+
Mosee Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4041+
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Music: KIE1682
Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+
Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
INDEX

Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+
Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+
Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+
Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+
Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+
Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+
Native Village of Kwiguillingok: KIA5441+
Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5581+
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5981+
Native Village of Minto: KIA5991+
Native Village of Napaiskum: KIA6001+
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+
Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Nooaksut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6331+
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA6721+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6811+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6841+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6941+
Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6971+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6971+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6971+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA7081+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA7211+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA7241+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA7241+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA7261+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Taltitek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Telltulik: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5581+
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5981+
Native Village of Mount: KIA5991+
Native Village of Napaiskum: KIA6001+
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+
Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Nooaksut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6331+
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6811+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6841+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6941+
Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6971+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6971+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Taltitek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Telltulik: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5581+
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5981+
Native Village of Mount: KIA5991+
Native Village of Napaiskum: KIA6001+
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+
Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Nooaksut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6331+
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6811+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6841+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6941+
Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6971+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6971+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Taltitek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Telltulik: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
INDEX

Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms
Economic law: KIE988
North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance: KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation): KIC2801+
Northern Forum: KI515.N67
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute: KIH25.T74
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation): KIC2821+
Northwest Territories
Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
Norwegian House Creek Nation: KID8221+
Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+
Nuclear waste disposal
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
Nuclear wastes
Environmental law: KIE1502
Public safety law: KIE1562
Nulato Village: KIA6341+
Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Marriage: KIE340
Nunakuyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+
Nutrition, Access to adequate: KIA337.3.F66
Nu'chah-nulth Tribal Council: KID7.N88
Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation: KIA206.2.N97

Obesity
Public health law: KIE1427
Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation: KIC2881+
Odanak (First Nation): KIA2901+
Off-reserve people
National aboriginal organizations: KIB10
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet’suwet’en: KID7.O45
Ohgisenakale: KIA6881+
Oil and gas
Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas on Indian land
Regulation: KIE1021+
Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+, KIC6081+
Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.O55
Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
Old age pensions: KIE1310
Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
Older Indians
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
Older people
Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
Aubse of: KIA2532
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
Oneida Nation: KIH551+
Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+
Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+
Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
Opetchesaht First Nation: KID2461+
Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
Organización Indígena Xi’Nich: KIL1206.2.O54
Organización Nación Purhépecha: KIL506.2.O54
Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
Organized Village of Kasaaan: KIA5021+
INDEX

Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4881+
Otomi (East Central): KIL901+
Otomi (West Central): KIL921+
   KIC4760.5.A33 1992
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
   Land tenure: KIA252.O96
   Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+
P
Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pachamama Alliance: KI10.6
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
   Coastal and inland fishery
      Regulation: KIE1012
Paipai: KIL301+
Pame (North): KIL941+
Pame (South): KIL961+
Pápago: KIL421+
Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation: KIC5361.P36
Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245, KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
   Consanginity and affinity: KIE380+
   Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
   Particular public health measures and initiatives:
      KIA2287.A+
Parties to action
   Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735
Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
Paternity: KIA38.P38, KIE392, KIA-KIX2 17.2.P38, KIA-
   KIX2 46.4.P38
   Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
Paulatuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.P38
Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
   Regulation: KIE1180
   Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325
   Peacemakers
      Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
   Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
   Peepexkis Cree Nation No. 81: KID8460.2.P44
   Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
   Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
   Peethdzech Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
   Peigan Nation: KID5221+
   Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
   Penalties
      Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
      Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
      Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
      People with disabilities
         Social services: KIE1350
         People with mental disabilities
            Capacity and disability: KIE280
      Performing arts: KIE1680+
      Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
      Personal freedom
         Human rights: KIE2112
      Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
      Personal injury: KIE937.P47
      Personal insurance: KIE925+
      Personal liberty, Crimes against: KIA2536+
      Personal property: KIA47, KIA265, KIA2098, KIE640+, 
      KIA-KIX1 12.8, KIA-KIX2 20.8
      Persons of unsound mind
         Capacity and disability: KIE280
      Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation: KID8281+
      Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
      Petersburg Indian Association: KIA6661+
      Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
      Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation): KID5181+
      Philosophy
         Indigenous law: KI94+
      Philosophy of law: KIE182
      Physical education
         Educational law: KIE1664
      Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
      Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
      Pictou Landing (First Nation): KIC5361.P53
      Pikani Nation: KID5221+
      Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
      Pilot Station Traditional Village: KIA6701+
      Pima (Community): KIL321+
      Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
      Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+
      Pipelines: KIE1114+
      Plant protection
         Environmental law: KIE1506
         Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
      Pledge: KIE906
      Plurality of laws: KIE2850
      Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
INDEX

Plurality of laws conflicts
  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Plurinationalism
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Poaching, Game and fish
  Criminal law: KIE3605
Poisons
  Public safety: KIA372.P64
  Public safety law: KIE1560
Police
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
  Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
Political parties
  Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
  Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
  Pond Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.P66
  Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
  Popoloca (Community): KIL981+
  Popoluca (Community): KIL1001+
  Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
  Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
  Potlatch system: KIB1853
  Pottok First Nation: KIC5361.P67
  Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
  Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+
  Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
  Powers and duties: KIE2214
  Pre-constitutional and constitutional law: KIE1980
  Pre-elementary education
    Educational law: KIE1629
  Pre-trial procedure
    Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
Predatory lending
  Housing: KIE2395.P74
  Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+
   2
  Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+
  Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
  Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
  Press law: KIE1150
  Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
  Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands: KIA6921+
  Price control: KIE973
  Price supports
    Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
  Prices: KIE973
  Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
Privacy and protection of privacy
  Privileges: KIE2214
  Probate courts: KIE730
  Probate law and practice: KIE730
  Produce exchange: KIB2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
  Private business: KIA412.P76
  Privy Council: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
  Public health law: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+
  Public health and health measures
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
  Public health: KIE1400+
  Public health and health measures and initiatives
    Public health law: KIE1430+
    Public law: KIE1710+
  Public property
    Public property: KIA2350+
  Public property law: KIB937.P74
  Public restraints on aboriginal lands: KIA404+
  Public restraints on Indian land
    Public property: KIE2350+
  Public restraints on indigenous land
    Public property
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
  Public restraints on Indian lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
  Public welfare
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
    Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
    Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
  Public safety
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
  Punishment
    Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3995
  Purépecha: KIL1021+
INDEX

Q

Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi’kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
Q’anjob’al (Community : North): KIL1761+
Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
Q’eqchi’ (Community : North): KIL1781+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
   Economic law: KIE988
Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R

Radioactive materials
   Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
   Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+
Rankin Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
   Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
   Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Reform of Indian education
   Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
   Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
   Indians: KIA2362.E57
Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
   Indians: KIE1574
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
   Reinforcement of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA2150+, KIA-KIX2 24+
   Remedies
      Breach of contract: KIE843
      Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
   Reparation: KIE950
   Repatriation: KIA323.5
   Repatriation of Indian artifacts
      United States indigenous law: KIE1694
   Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
   Reproductive health services
      Federal Indian law: KIE1518
   Reproductive justice
      Social legislation: KIE1380+
   Reproductive rights
      Human rights: KIE2112
   Reservation crimes
      Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
   Reserve communities
      Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
      Reserve lands: KIB1890+
      Reserved water rights: KIE545
   Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
   Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
   Resorts: KIE1066
   Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
   Restitution
      Unjust enrichment: KIE935
   Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
   Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
   Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA463, KIA2622
   Restorative justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
   Restraint of trade control: KIE975
   Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
   Restrains on alienation of land: KIA45
   Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
   Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
   Restricted fee land
      Ownership and possession: KIE520+
      Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
   Retail trade: KIE1055+
   Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
   Right of way
      Pipelines: KIE1118
   Right to privacy: KIB1957
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
   Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
   Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
   Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Rivers and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government: KID5501+
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
Rule of law
Public law: KIE1725
Rural schools
Educational law: KIE1631
Sacred/ceremonial objects:
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Saddle Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.S33
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
Sacred origin of tobacco
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
Self-government: KIA396, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Constitutional law
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
Senc'ot'en Alliance: KID7.S46
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Sentencing
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
Sentencing circles
Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Sentencing circles
Criminal procedure: KIA2598
INDEX

Separation
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
  Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
Seri (Community): KIL341+
Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
Sessions
  Legislature: KIE2191.S47
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
  Public health law: KIE1444
Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
  Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
Sex trafficking of children
  Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
Shamans
  Medical legislation: KIE1522
Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
Shares and shareholder's rights: KIE959
Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
Sheguingand (First Nation): KIC3401+
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation: KIC5101+
Sheshegwaning (First Nation): KIC3421+
Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
  Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Shore lands
  Zoning: KIE2374
Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming:
  KIJ7001+
  Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
  Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: KID7.S58
Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation): KID5861+
  Shxw'ōwhámēl First Nation: KID5881+
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
Sipekne'katik (First Nation): KIC5361.S56
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Siskiyou (First Nation): KID5941+
Silt (First Nation): KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
  Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
  Skupah (First Nation): KID6121+
  Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
  Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
  Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
  Slaves
    Capacity and disability: KIE287
    Shlaimmon First Nation: KID6161+
    Small business
      Regulation: KIE982
      Small loans: KIE897
    Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
    Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
    Social activities, Control of: KIA98
    Public safety laws: KIE1582+
    Social assistance: KIA83+
    Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
    KIA-KIX2 29.6+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
    Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
    Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
    Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
    Public utilities: KIE1083
    Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
    Medical legislation: KIE1525
    Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
    Sooowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
    Sources of indigenous law: KI96+
    South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission: KIG6.2.N38
    South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
    Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
    Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
    Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
    Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
      Constitutional law
        Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
        Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
        Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
        Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
Special education
  Educational law: KIE1633
  Special needs, Education of children with
    Educational law: KIE1633
    Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
  Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
    Medical legislation: KIE1523+
  Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
  Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
Sports
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
INDEX

Sports
  Public safety laws: KIE1585+
  Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
  Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
  Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
  St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
  St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
  St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+

Standards
  Economic law: KIE988
  Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
  Stanikomeing First Nation: KIC2421+
  Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
  State-Indian cooperation
    Criminal law: KIE3340
    Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+
    Stellat'en First Nation: KID6401+
  Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
    Medical legislation: KIE1531
  Stō:ĭ Nation: KID7.S76
  Stō:ĭ Tribal Council: KID7.S77
  Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
  Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
  Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
  Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
  Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
  Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+

Students
  Educational law: KIE1620

Studies on sources
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
  Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
  Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
  Subversive activities
    Criminal law: KIE3612
    Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
  Surveys
    Local government: KIE2280.S84
    Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85,
      KIA2287.S85
    Public health law: KIE1436
  Surmas First Nation: KID6561+
  Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
  Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
  Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
  Surtaxes
    Public finance: KIE2560
  Surveying
    Land transfer: KIE622
  Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
  Sustainable development
    Constitutional law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S46
      Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
      Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
      Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
    Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83
    Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
    Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
    Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+
  Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation): KIA1701+
  Tahlitn Central Council: KID7.T34
  Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
  Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
  Takotna Village: KIA7601+
  Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+
  Taloyoak (Inuit community): KIA985.T35
  Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36
  Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+
  Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+
  Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
  Tax collection: KIE2435
  Tasiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.T37
  Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
  Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
  Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
  Tax collection and enforcement: KIB2114+
  Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
  Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
  Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
  Tax exemption: KIE2425
  Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX2 43+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
    Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
    Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
    Teachers
      Educational law: KIE1624
      Tebeebba (Organization)
        Inter-regional indigenous organizations: KI18.T43
      Telecommunication: KIE1160+
      Telida Village: KIA7841+
      Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
      Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
      Tenancy in common: KIE517
      Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+
      Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
      Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
      Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
      Territorial questions
        Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
        Jurisdiction: KIE2055
      Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
      Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
      Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
      Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
      Textile industry: KIE1033+
        Regulation: KIA302
      The Key First Nation: KID2801+
INDEX

Theater: KIE1684
Theft: KIA2544
   Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595
Theft insurance: KIE928.T48
Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
Threats
   Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+
Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
T'it'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation): KID6781+
Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
Tlahuica (Community): KIL1081+
Tlapaneco: KIL1801+
Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
Tl'atzen Nation: KID6841+
Tl'etinqox Government: KID6861+
Tlowitsis Tribe: KID6881+
Tobacco
   Drug laws: KIE1539+
   Taxation: KIB2175
Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
Tobacco products
   Regulation: KIE1039.T63
Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+
Tohono O'odham (Community : South): KIL421+
Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+
Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+
Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
Toquaq Nation: KID6901+
Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council: KID7.T68
Toxic substances
   Public safety: KIA372.P64
   Public safety law: KIE1560
Trade and commerce: KIE1050+
Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI185
Trade marks: KIA2236
Trademarks: KIE1224+
Tradition
   Sources of indigenous law: KI96
   Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
   Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
   Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
   Courts: KIA2490.T73
   Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
   Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
   Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
   Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
   Traditional knowledge
      Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
      Cultural affairs: KIE1604
      Intellectual and cultural property: KIA75
      Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of Copyright: KIE1206
      Traditional knowledge holder Copyright: KIE1204
      Traditional knowledge systems
         Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
         Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
         Traditional medicine
            Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
         Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
         Traditional sacred sites
            Public property: KIE2366.T73
         Traditional spirituality, Freedom of: KIB1942, KIE2116
         Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA418.3.A33 2003
         Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
         Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE610+
         Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
         Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
         Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
         Transgender people
            Capacity and disability: KIE292
            Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+
         Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Treaty
   Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
   Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
   Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
   Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
   Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
   Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
   Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
   Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
   Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
   Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
   Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874
   Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
   Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
   Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
   Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
   Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905
INDEX

Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
Treaty of Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Tuberculosis
Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tuluksak Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzechten (First Nation): KID7221+
Tzeltal (Community): KIL1861+
Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+

U
Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Uilkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
Ulukhaktok (Inuit community): KIA1990.U58
Umniujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.U54
Umkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising: KIC7.U54
University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre: KIB72.N38
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+

V
Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342
Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
INDEX

Venue
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Veterans
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore’s Slough: KIA3541+
Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
Violence against women
Criminal law: KIE3480
Visititation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Vocational education: KIA2374+
Educational law: KIA1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations: KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34
Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
Wahnapitae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35
Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
Washeaganis Bay First Nation: KIC2841+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769
Washington
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4771
Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
Public health law: KIE1444
Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
Water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Public utilities: KIE1085
Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Water power: KIA2196.W38
Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Common use: KIE2325
Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
Water resources development: KIA403.3
Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
Water rights: KIS65.L36, KIA43, KIA257
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Land law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Water supply
Public property: KIE2335
Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874: KID7421+
Weapons
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
Intellectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43
Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+
We'kopekwitk Métis Council: KIC7.W45
Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43
Wells
Public property: KIE2335
Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
INDEX

West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+
West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43
Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+
White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
White River First Nation: KIA1941+
Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation: KIC4241+
Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Wilderness conservation: KIA94
Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
Environmental law
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Williams Treaty (Mississaugu) (1923 November 15): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers): KI237.2
Wind power: KIA2196.W56
Public property: KIE2340.W56
Public utilities: KIE1088
Windigo First Nations Council: KIC7.W56
Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KIA2504
  Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
Women
  Capacity and disability: KIE275
  Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
  Women, Discrimination against: KIA2406.S49
  Women, Sex discrimination against: KIA392.S49
  Women's rights on
    Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
Wood Mountain (First Nation): KID7621+

Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
Workers' compensation: KIE1300
World Council of Indigenous Peoples: KI11
Wrangell Cooperative Association: KIA8501+
Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council: KID7.W84
Wunnumin (First Nation): KIC4321+
Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7641+

Yaqui (Community): KIL481+
Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation: KID7.Y45
Yellowknives Dene First Nation: KIA1961+
York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68
Yukon
  Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+
  Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+
Yupiit of Andreafski: KIA3301+
Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+
Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
  Public property: KIE2370+
Zoning districts: KIB2076
  Public property: KIE2374
Zoque (Community): KIL2001+